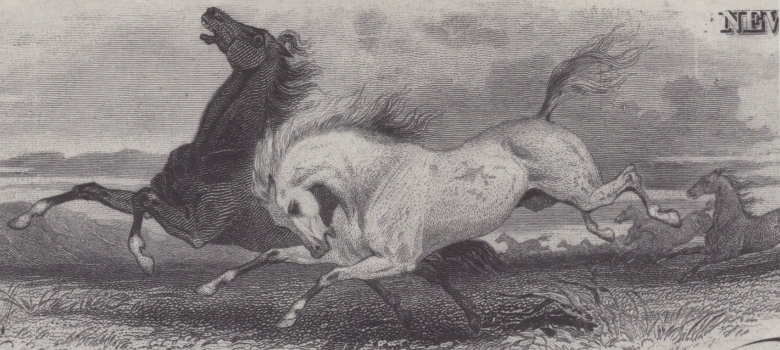


THE
SCHINGOETHE
OBSOLETE CURRENCY COLLECTION PART 15



BANK OF CAPE MAY COUNTY

I pay **THREE DOLLARS** *to the bearer*

SPINK
— FOUNDED 1666 —
SMYTHE

JULY 15th, 2008 • NEW YORK

Table 1. Mean (SD) age, height, weight, and body mass index (BMI) of the 100 children in the study

Measure	Mean (SD)
Age (years)	10.2 (0.5)
Height (cm)	145.2 (10.1)
Weight (kg)	38.5 (10.2)
BMI (kg m ⁻²)	18.6 (3.2)

children were asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

The children were then asked to perform the following tasks:

1. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.
2. To perform a series of 10 sprints (10 m) over a 100 m track.

THE
SCHINGOETHE
OBSOLETE CURRENCY COLLECTION PART 15

Public Auction

Tuesday, July 15, 2008

at 10:00 a.m. Session 1

Lots 1 - 869

Viewing of Lots

NEW YORK CITY

Spink Smythe at 2 Rector St., New York

Monday, July 7, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 8, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Wednesday, July 9, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Thursday, July 10, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday, July 11, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 14, 2008	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sale Location

Spink Smythe
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006
1-800/622-1880
212/943-1880 Fax: 212/312-6370

Sale Offered By

SPINK SMYTHE
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10006
1-800/622-1880
212/943-1880 Fax: 212/312-6370
E-Mail: info@spinksmythe.com
Website: www.spinksmythe.com

Terms and Conditions of Sale

This is a public auction and mail-bid sale held by Spink Smythe, whose officers are licensed and bonded auctioneers. Spink Smythe may not withdraw any lot after a call for bids has been made with respect to that lot, however, the consignor of the property included in the lot (or any other lot) may bid on and purchase the lot for his/her own account. If he/she does so, he/she must pay both the seller's commission and buyer's premium. Spink Smythe may have made advances and loans available to certain consignors and bidders in the sale.

1. The placing of a bid constitutes full acceptance of these Terms and Conditions of Sale by the bidder.
2. The highest bidder acknowledged by Spink Smythe shall be the buyer. In the event of any dispute between bidders, Spink Smythe may, at its sole discretion, immediately put the lot up for sale again. Spink Smythe's decision shall be final and binding upon all bidders. **A buyer's premium equal to 20% of the successful bid price of each lot up to and including \$2,000.00 and 15% of the excess bid price will be added to each invoice and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase price.**
3. All bids are to be per lot as numbered in this catalog. Spink Smythe reserves the right to group two or more lots together and to withdraw, prior to call for bids, any lot or lots from the sale. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only, and Spink Smythe reserves the right to reject any bid or advance the bidding at its discretion.
4. Spink Smythe may not withdraw any lot after a call for bids has been made with respect to that lot, however, the consignor of the property included in the lot (or any other lot) may bid on and purchase the lot for his/her own account. If he/she does so, he/she must pay both the seller's commission and buyer's premium.
5. Spink Smythe may have made advances and loans available to certain consignors and bidders in the sale.
6. All sales are strictly for cash, check and/or credit cards in United States dollars; provided, however, Spink Smythe may not accept any cash payment in excess of \$10,000.00. Payment is due and payable immediately upon receipt of the auction invoice or, if payment is to be made at the auction site, simultaneously with receipt of the purchased items. Spink Smythe reserves the right to void a sale if payment in full of the invoice is not received by Spink Smythe within fifteen (15) days after the date of the invoice. A late charge in the amount of the lesser of 1½% per month and the maximum lawful rate will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. All lots are subject to applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate resale certificates are on file with Spink Smythe.
7. **Shipping, handling, and administration charges will be added to invoices for lots delivered by mail. All lots will be shipped via U.S. Express Mail to Post Office boxes, via Federal Express to street addresses, and FedEx ground for bulky large lots (in the U.S. only). Purchases shipped via FedEx will not be covered by Spink Smythe's insurance in the event that the buyer has placed a "signature release" on file with FedEx. Buyer will be responsible for total purchase price in the event of loss.** Spink Smythe cannot be and is not responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States and therefore insurance on any items to be shipped outside the United States is solely the responsibility of the buyer. It is also the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they are in his/her possession. Risk of loss shall be borne by the buyer following shipment of the items and Spink Smythe assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped.
8. In the event a successful bidder fails to pay the charges due, Spink Smythe reserves the right to resell the merchandise and the buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale including a 10% seller's commission, and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the winning price of his/her previously successful bid. Spink Smythe reserves the right to bid on any lot in the sale.
9. Spink Smythe reserves the right to require payment in full before delivery of the merchandise to the buyer. Bidder personally guarantees payment, and if a corporation, an officer or principal in the corporation agrees to personally guarantee payment. Title to any purchased items remains with Spink Smythe until all invoices are paid in full. Spink Smythe reserves the right to await clearance of any check used for payment before delivery of any item and a \$25.00 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.
10. Spink Smythe reserves the right to refuse to honor or reject any bid which, in its opinion, is not submitted in good faith, or, as the case dictates, is not supported by satisfactory references, as Spink Smythe in its sole discretion shall determine. Spink Smythe further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate in its sole discretion.
11. No minors may participate in any Spink Smythe sales.

12. Bids will be executed for mail bidders at one advance over the next highest bid in competition with floor bidders, until the maximum bid is executed for the mail bidder, or until the lot is sold. No buy or unlimited bids will be accepted. No additional commission (**except for the buyer's premium**) is charged for executing mail bids. Spink Smythe cannot and does not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed, so check your bid sheet and online submission carefully. When identical mail bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received.
13. Spink Smythe may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: (a) Spink Smythe has failed to execute correctly a mail bid; (b) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error; (c) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot; (d) Where the auctioneer has determined that he/she has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot; and (e) At the discretion of the auctioneer. In the event of a dispute, the auctioneer's decision shall be final.
14. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.
15. The same protections applicable to Spink Smythe shall apply to each officer, director and employee of Spink Smythe unless such individual shall be convicted of knowingly and intentionally selling false or stolen goods.
16. The descriptions provided in the catalog are intended solely for the use of those bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding. All photographs in the catalog are as accurate as can be reproduced with today's technology; however, they cannot be relied upon for exact reproduction of color. **All bidders who have inspected the lots prior to the auction will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of genuineness.** It is presumed that all floor bidders have inspected the lots prior to bidding. Therefore, lots purchased by floor bidders are sold **"AS IS"** and may not be returned. Floor bidders include those bidders acting as agents for others. Additionally, Spink Smythe reserves the right to describe items differently than the descriptions shown in the catalog should such items be consigned to any future auction.
17. All the lots are sold as genuine. For the purpose of this sale, "genuine" is defined as not faked or forged and Spink Smythe will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosure of such facts to the potential buyer.
18. No lots may be returned without a written request by the successful bidder and the written approval of Spink Smythe. In the unlikely event of returning a lot, Spink Smythe must receive notification of the buyer's intent within three (3) days of the buyer's receipt of the lot. The following lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever; (a) lots described as having faults or defects because of the faults described or any others, including lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or similar damage, except for non-authenticity; (b) lots described **"AS IS"**, including third party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG); (c) lots valued primarily for their bullion content; and (d) **No lots may be returned for any reason whatsoever after thirty (30) days from sale date.** Late payment for purchase may, at Spink Smythe's option, be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges. If any disputes arise regarding payment, authenticity, or description between the bidder and Spink Smythe, Spink Smythe at its sole discretion, may submit the disputed matter to binding arbitration in Dallas, Texas, to which the bidder, by placing a bid and hereby accepting these Terms and Conditions of Sale, agrees to be bound.
19. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with the law, be opened at less than face value.
20. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
21. In the event Spink Smythe refers an invoice(s) to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay Spink Smythe attorney's fees, court costs, witness fees and other costs incurred by Spink Smythe.
22. THESE TERMS OF SALE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHOUT GIVING REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. THE SIGNER OF A SPINK SMYTHE BID SHEET OR PARTICIPANT IN THE AUCTION AGREES THAT EXCLUSIVE VENUE FOR ANY DISPUTE WITH RESPECT TO THESE TERMS OR IN CONNECTION WITH SPINK SMYTHE SHALL RESIDE IN A STATE OR FEDERAL COURT LOCATED IN DALLAS, TEXAS.



TERMINOLOGY

For Currency

GEM UNC. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

CHOICE UNC. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

UNC. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

CHOICE AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mis-handled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

GOOD - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

FAIR - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

POOR - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

CONDITIONAL PHRASES

ABT (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

PLUS OR + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/GOOD (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

SPINK SMYTHE "PAPER MONEY GUARANTEE"

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Tear Here & Return In Enclosed Envelope



2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006

Toll Free: 1-800-622-1880

Fax: (212) 312-6370 ♦ Phone: (212) 943-1880

E-mail: info@spinksmythe.com

MAIL BID FORM

Name (please print) _____

Company Name _____

[illegible]

City, State, Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

FAX No. _____ E-mail: _____



THE SCHINGOETHE OBSOLETE
CURRENCY COLLECTION -
PART 15

[illegible]

☐ Check here if you wish to limit your total amount of purchases.
(Hammer Price Only)

If Necessary, please increase my bid by:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30%

To ensure that bids will be accepted and delivery of lots not delayed, bidders not yet known to Spink Smythe should supply a list of Dealer References. Please note that credit cards are accepted as payment up to \$20,000 US.

Dealer References: (list city, state, zip, & phone)



Name (on credit card) _____ Security Code: _____

[illegible]

Signature: _____ Date: _____

I have read and agreed to all the Terms and Conditions of Sale for this catalog.

Please note there is a 20% buyer's premium added to the hammer price of each lot up to and including \$2,000.00 and 15% of the excess of the hammer price above \$2,000.00.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

For Numismatic and Scripophily Reference

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppin
DTL	Draper, Toppin, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keagy & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppin
TP	Toppin
TC	Toppin, Carpenter
TCC	Toppin, Carpenter, Castlear
TL	Toppin, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

- 1) Coulter. *Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip*.
- 2) Castenholtz & Sons. *Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper*.
- 3) Durand. *Obsolete Notes and Scrip of Rhode Island and The Providence Plantations*.
- 4) Garland. *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues*.
- 5) Harris. *New York State Scrip and Private Issues*.
- 6) Haxby. *United States Obsolete Bank Notes. Volumes 1 - 4*.
- 7) Hooper. *Michigan Paper Money: Obsolete, Scrip and National Bank Notes*.
- 8) Hughes. *Kentucky Obsolete Notes and Scrip*.
- 9) Jones and Littlefield. *Virginia Obsolete Paper Money*.
- 10) Keller. *Sutler Paper Money*.
- 11) Krause. *Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip*.
- 12) Lee. *Michigan Paper Money: Obsolete, Scrip and National Bank Notes*.
- 13) Maryland Historical Society. *Money and Banking In Maryland*.
- 14) Mazard, J. *History and Money, 1790-1967*.
- 15) Rosene, Jr. *Alabama Obsolete Notes and Scrip*.
- 16) Sheheen, Jr. *South Carolina Obsolete Notes and Scrip*.
- 17) Wait. *Maine Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip*.
- 18) Wait. *New Jersey's Money*.
- 19) Whitfield. *Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*.
- 20) Wolka, *Vorhies and Schramm. Indiana Obsolete Notes and Scrip*.
- 21) Wolka. *A History of Nineteenth Century Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip*.



THE HERB & MARTHA SCHINGOETHE COLLECTION

The Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection is historically unmatched in both its vastness and its completeness. Together, Herb and Martha collected over thirty thousand different obsoletes notes, acquired over a period of several decades. According to Herb's wishes the collection is being sold over time and each sale will have something for every level of collector.

This summer sale, Part 15 of this groundbreaking collection, continues the tradition of exceptional rarities and choice notes from the North, South and Midwest, including many pieces from Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio and Pennsylvania. Many western rarities featuring over two dozen rare Utah notes including a \$2 and \$5 Kirtland Safety Society reissue notes both signed by Brigham Young are also offered. Numerous well vignetted and choice proof notes that Herb and Martha prized are also featured.

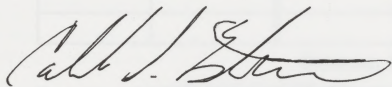
For the most part, there are very few duplicates in the collection, but in a collection of this size and scope a few were bound to be missed. There are cases where the collection contains both Proofs and issued examples of the same note. Herb and Martha did not mind having both. The Proof sheets that they purchased from the Christie's ABN archive sale were generally not cut into individual notes. This means that there is minor duplication where the same Proof note appears more than once on a sheet.

The estimates in this catalogue represent our conservative opinion as to what we think the notes will realize. Please keep in mind that these are estimates, and not predictions. Many of the notes presented here have not appeared in auction sales for decades, if at all, and there is a good chance that they might not be seen again for many more. In cases like this estimates are often exceeded, so we advise bidding aggressively for desired notes.

For serious collectors of obsolete currency, this series of sales has been and continues to be of mammoth importance. You will not want to miss the current installment. Anticipate a great deal of competition, and bid accordingly, especially on rarities. Please direct any questions about the collection to us. We will be happy to assist you.

We wish each and every bidder the best of luck.

Sincerely,



Caleb S. Esterline
Spink Smythe, New York

HERB AND MARTHA SCHINGOETHE

“Passionate Collectors”

On Friday, March 18, 2005, one of the greatest collectors of obsolete currency who ever lived, Herbert Schingoethe, of Aurora, Illinois, passed away, and left us all with a void that will be almost impossible to fill.

It all started back in 1924 when a seven-year-old boy on a small farm in Aurora looked down and discovered an arrowhead. He was a boy with an insatiable curiosity, and a deep interest in learning about everything around him. He was born with the need to collect things, to organize them, and to learn what he could about them.

Learning was a life-long passion for Herb, but his formal education did not come easy. His father was out in the fields one day when his arthritic hip gave in. Herb had to carry him into the house. His father never farmed again, and Herb had to leave school to help his four brothers farm the family acreage. Herb eventually earned a high school diploma by attending school at night. One of the proudest moments of his life must have been the day that he and his second wife, Martha both received honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degrees from the Aurora University, many years later.

Herb moved out West, and found challenging work in Colorado, managing cattle ranches. His responsibilities required an intimate knowledge of irrigation and water rights. He had to lead, manage, and gain the respect of the men around him. While in Colorado, Herb pursued his passion for collecting, finding Native American Indian artifacts, coins, deer and elk horns, barbed wire, marbles, and, of course, paper money.

As a guitar player and square dance caller, Herb easily made friends. He always enjoyed meeting people and finding out what they were interested in. These attributes would serve him well when he moved back to Illinois to manage farm property there. It was while he was farming in Illinois that he met Martha Dunham.

Martha's background was very different from Herb's. She was a life-long resident of Aurora, Illinois. In 1907, Martha's father founded Equipto, a steel shelving and industrial equipment company. Equipto was a successful enterprise, and Martha's father had the means to send her to Wheaton College, where she earned a bachelor's degree. Martha married and raised two children. Martha eventually went to work at Equipto. She rose through the ranks from sales manager to corporate secretary. Eventually, she became chairman of the board.

It was sometime after her first husband passed away that Martha met Herb. At that time, Herb was managing some farm properties in Aurora. They met, talked, and found out that they had several things in common. They continued to see each other. Martha was the organist at the New England Congregational Church in Aurora. She loved all kinds of music. Herb played the guitar, liked music, called square dances, and shared the same religious convictions that

Martha did. Martha loved to travel; Herb also loved to travel. Herb collected things; Martha had a keen appreciation of the artistic merit of many of the things Herb collected. Together they became a team, known affectionately throughout the paper money collecting community as 'Herb and Martha'.

After Herb and Martha were married they traveled to over a hundred countries, learning about different cultures, and adding to their collections. They were most passionate about Native American artifacts, and their desire to help others learn about America's original inhabitants prompted them to found the Schingoethe Center for Native American Cultures at Aurora University.

When it came to coins and paper money, Herb collected almost everything, but it was obsolete currency that Martha liked most of all. She fell in love with the incredible diversity of issuers, and with the artistic quality of the vignettes on the notes. She enjoyed meeting and dealing with the people who bought and sold obsolete currency. She had the skills and the energy required to organize and maintain a collection that was growing rapidly. Herb had the passion to collect on a grand scale. Their combined energies made it all possible.

Martha passed away in February of 2004. She was a kind, beautiful, generous and caring person, and she is greatly missed by all of those who knew her.

Herb felt that he still had a lot of work to do. He planned to help us write and publish a book on Illinois obsolete notes. He maintained his house, his farm, and the church gardens. He corresponded with collectors and dealers all over the world. He read voraciously. He continued to collect, but he began to focus in on more specific objectives.

If you had asked Herb to define himself in just one sentence, he would have said, "I am a natural born collector". No one collected obsolete currency with more passion, and more success, than Herb Schingoethe, and once Herb made up his mind that he wanted a note, he went after it until he got it.

At auctions, this could be quite irritating, especially if you were competing against him for something you wished to acquire. After Herb won a particularly rare and valuable lot, he would often console his competitors by telling them "Don't worry, you are young. You will get another chance". He was true to his word. Here is your chance.

That is what why we are dedicating this catalogue to the memory of Herb Schingoethe. He was a wonderful husband, a great supporter of his community, a remarkable collector, and a very nice person.

Spink Smythe Offers Another Great Internet Solution...



SPINK LIVE

Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit **spink.com** for more details

THE SCHINGOETHE

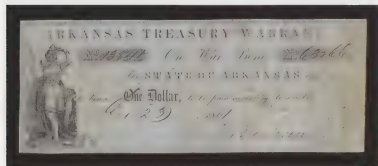
OBsolete CURRENCY COLLECTION PART 15

Tuesday, July 15, 2008 - 10:00 a.m.

Lots 1-869

Spink Smythe, New York, NY

Arkansas



1

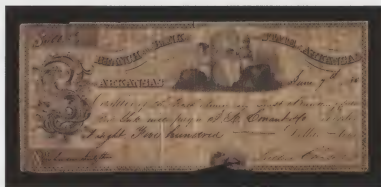
- 1 **AR.** Arkansas Treasury Warrant. **\$1.** Dec. 23, 1861. (Cr.1C). Blue paper. Same as Cr.1B except on watermarked blue paper. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300
- 2 **AR.** Arkansas Treasury Warrant. **\$10.** March 25, 1861. (Cr.15A). Indian warrior. "On Auditor's Warrant". **F-VF**, folds. (photo - page 2) Est. \$200-400
- 3 **AR.** Arkansas Treasury Warrant. **\$1.** April 2, 1862. (Cr.30A). Arkansas State seal, left; portrait of Jefferson Davis, center; small seal, bottom. J. D. Butler. **R-7. Fine.** Est. \$150-300
- 4 **AR.** Arkansas Treasury Warrant. March 20, 1862. (Similar to Cr.30A). Similar to Cr.30 except "ON WAR BOND" removed from around portrait and back has evidence of being printed on banknote paper. J.D. Butler. **Fine.** Est. \$75-150
- 5 **AR.** Arkadelphia. Arkadelphia Exchange. **25c.** Jan. 18, 1862. (Rothert-11 Unlisted). Blank typeset. Lathework ovals at left and right. **Good**, holes, splits, damage. (photo - page 2) Est. \$300-500

Ex. Amon Carter, Jr. Collection.



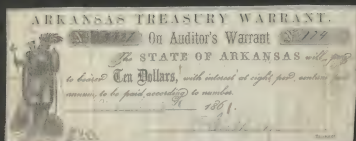
6

- 6 **AR.** Arkadelphia. Arkadelphia Exchange. **50c.** Jun 12, 1862. (Rothert-11 Unlisted). A reversed Seated Liberty Half Dollar, center; oval lathework end panels, left and right. **Good**, holes, splits, pieces missing. Est. \$500-1,000

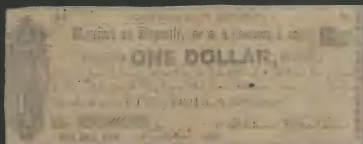


7

- 7 **AR.** Branch of the Bank of the State of Arkansas. **\$500 Sight Draft.** June 7, 1839. (AR-10 Unlisted). Two allegorical females flank shield and flag, top; ornate S at left. **DTL. VG-F**, small piece missing bottom center. Est. \$250-350



2



14



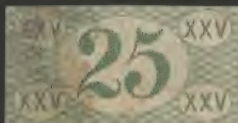
5



23



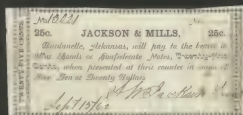
26 Obverse



26 Reverse



9



12



37

- 8 **AR. Bellevont.** W. W. Willmen. **\$1.** 1862. (R-45-2 R-7). **Rosene Plate Note.** Typeset. Arm and hammer, male figure standing at left end. **Good**, paper loss.
Est. \$200-300
- 9 **AR. Camden.** D.W. Fellows. **25c.** March 28, 1862. (Rothert-25 Unlisted). Green and blue text. Similar to No.95-2 in Rothert except Green Twenty-Five Cents in center. **VG-F**, pinholes. (photo - page 2) Est. \$250-500
- 10 **AR. Camden.** D. W. Fellows. **\$1.** March 28, 1862. (Unlisted). Eagle at left end. Typeset. Printed on back of Railroad bond. **VG**, slight paper loss. Est. \$150-300
- 11 **AR. Clarksville.** M. Rose, Son & Carey. **50c.** March 1, 1862. (R-122-2). Dog with key and safe. Typeset. **Fine.**
Est. \$200-300
- 12 **AR. Dardanelle.** Jackson & Mills. **25c.** Sept. 15, 1862. (R-140-2). Diamond frame border. Typeset. **VF**, (photo - page 2) Est. \$200-400
- 13 **AR. Dardanelle.** Jackson & Mills. **50c.** Oct. 29, 1862. (R-140-3). Diamond frame border. Typeset. **Fine.**
Est. \$200-400
- 14 **AR. Des Arc.** McLoren & Jackson. **\$1.** April 9, 1862. (R-145-3). Train in oval across, left. **Fine**, body holes. (photo - page 2) Est. \$200-300
- 15 **AR. El Dorado. W. E. Morgan Scrip Group.** 1) **10c.** Ca. 1861-1864. (R-165-8). Yellow paper. EL DORADO printed at top; W.E. Morgan below in fancy type. 2) **25c.** (R-165-9). Eagle, flag. **VF**. 3) **50c.** (R-165-10). Eagle, flag. **VF**. 4) **\$2.** (R-165-12). Wagons across left end. **VF**. [4]
Est. \$300-600
- 16 **AR. Eunice.** Chicot County Exchange. **\$1.** June 12, 1862. (R-171-3 R-7). Steam train at center. **Good**, extensive paper loss at right end. Est. \$100-200
- 17 **AR. Fayetteville.** Stirman & Dickson. **50c.** January 25, 1862. (R-201-2). Unissued remainder. Dual-sided note! Typeset with names printed around edge of note. On the reverse, Corporation of the Town of Fayetteville 50 Cents, May 1, 1842 (R-192-2). R-7. **VG.** Est. \$150-250
Ex. Amon Carter, Jr. Collection.
- 18 **AR. Fort Smith.** H. B. Sutton. **25c.** Aug. 1, 1862. Typeset. **Fine**, internal split. Est. \$150-250
- 19 **AR. Fort Smith.** Mayers & Bro. **\$1.** March 25, 1862. (R-235-6). **Rothert Plate Note.** Commerce seated in cartouche at left. Searcy Eagle Print. R-7. **Fine**, with internal ink burns. Est. \$150-250
- 20 **AR. Fort Smith.** City of Fort Smith. **\$1.** January 1, 1862. (R-277-2 R-7). Typeset. **Fair**, paper separation and loss.
Est. \$100-200
Ex. Amon Carter, Jr. Collection.
- 21 **AR. Fort Smith.** E.S. Mitchell. **25c.** May 1, 1862. (R-236-1). Typeset. **VF.** Est. \$150-300
Ex. Amon Carter, Jr. Collection.
- 22 **AR. Little Rock. Corporation of Little Rock 1839 Issue Notes.** 1) **25c.** Dec. 13, 1839. (R-421-2). E. Cole, Printer. **VG**, worn, soiling. 2) **\$1.** Dec. 13, 1839. (R-421-4). **VG**. 3) **\$2.** Dec. 13, 1839. (R-421-6). **VG**. [3] Est. \$300-600
- 23 **AR. Magnolia.** Columbia County, Clerk's Office. **50c.** June 24, 1862. (R-465-1). Type set. **Fine**, crease, tear at upper right. (photo - page 2) Est. \$200-300
- 24 **AR. Tan-Yard.** Unknown Issuer. **\$2.** Dec. 1, 1862. (R-640-3). **Rothert Plate Note.** Type set. Unissued Remainder. R-7. **EF.** Est. \$150-300



25

- 25 **AR. Washington.** Real Estate Bank of Arkansas. **\$5.** April 10, 1839. (R-680-1). Steamboat landing, top; Arkansas seal, left; Washington on horseback, right. RWH. R-7. **About Fine**, stained, missing upper right corner.
Est. \$250-500

Connecticut

- 26 **CT. Hartford. C.H. Smith & Co. 25¢.** Oct. 1, 1862. Green decorative reverse. Ornate border. Bingham & Dodd. (photo - page 2) Est. \$150-300
- 27 **CT. Hartford. Exchange Bank. 1) \$5.** Dec. 1, 1856. (CT-150 S15b). Red FIVE. Pair of maidens with shield. Ormsby. **Fine.** 2) **\$10.** July 1, 1837. (CT-150 S25). Maiden with urn with flowers. Battle of Lake Erie lower right. **F-VF.** 3) **\$10.** Oct. 11, 137. (CT-150 S25). Similar. **Good.** hinge repairs. 4) **\$5.** Dec. 1, 1856. (CT-150 S5). Men and woman gather hay. **Fine.** body or punch holes. [4] Est. \$125-250
- 28 **CT. Hartford Scrip Notes.** Phoenix Bank post dated 1815 10 and 12 1/2 issues; and 1860s issues from Ransom, Sands, Smith, and Marcy and Haynes. Meriden 1857 issue of 2 cents from N.P. Ives. Generally **VF** with some paper issues. [8] Est. \$200-400
- 29 **CT. Middletown. Middletown Bank. Feb. 10, 1815. 1) 5¢.** (CT-235 G240). **Haxby Plate Note.** Ornate border. Unusual War of 1812 era note that is payable "Two Years After the War." **VF.** 2) **10¢.** (Similar to CT-235 G240, Unlisted). **VG.** [2] Est. \$200-300
- 30 **CT. Middletown. Various Issuers. 1)** Central Bank of Connecticut. **\$2.** June 25, 1859. (CT-226 A10). Hay wagons. **Fine.** three paper repairs on back. 2) Central Bank of Connecticut. **\$1.** June 25, 1859. (CT-226 A5). Family loads wagon. **About Fine.** 3) Central Bank. **\$20.** (CT-225 R15). Farmer seated with scythe. Right end panel reattached with paper. **Good.** 4) Middletown Bank. **\$3.** Nov. 17, 1856. (CT-235 S5). Three graces. Spurious design but imitated a rough verbal description of a genuine note. **Fine.** 5) Middlesex County Bank. **\$10.** Sept. 1, 1838. (CT-230 N5). Hope. **VG.** [5] Est. \$300-500
- 31 **CT. New Haven. Mixed Issuers. 1)** Eagle Bank of New Haven. **\$1.** Aug. 1, 1825. (CT-270 G200). Eagle, harbor in distance. Jocelyn. **F-VF.** 2) Eagle Bank of New Haven. **\$1.** Feb. 4, 1824. (CT-270 G30). Eagle with anchor FDU. **VG-F.** 3) New Haven Bank. **\$5.** Nov. 1815. (CT-290 C104). Decorative end panels. Counterfeit written across face four times. **VG.** upper right corner tip. 4) Tradesmens Bank. **\$1.** Nov. 2, 1861. (CT-305 S5). Ceres **VG.** lower left corner tip. 5) E.E. Hall Family Grocer - New Haven County Bank. **10¢.** Nov. 7, 1862. State arms. **Fine.** cut unevenly across the bottom. 6) New Haven Bank. **50¢.** Jan. 1815. (CT-290 G248 SENC). Coin style vignette. **G-VG.** large stain. 7) New Haven Bank. **6 1/4¢.** Jan. 1815. (CT-290 G244 SENC). Coin style vignette. **VG.** hinge repairs. [7] Est. \$300-600
- 32 **CT. New London. Bank of Commerce Trio. 1) \$5.** Aug. 5, 1855. (NY 310 S10 SENC). Eagle atop rock, sailboat. **VG-F.** pinholes. 2) **\$5.** Oct. 4, 1854. (CT-310 S15). Liberty with shield. **VF.** 3) **\$10.** May 17, 1855. (CT-310 S20). Eagle. **Good.** [3] Est. \$150-250
- 33 **CT. New London. New London Bank. 1) \$3.** July 1, 1836. (CT-315 Unlisted Denomination). Ships. **G-VG.** 2) **\$5.** Jan. 1, 1812. (CT-315 C56). Allegorical woman. **VG.** 3) **\$5.** Nov. 1, 1821. (CT-315 C64a). Liberty. **About Fine.** pen cancelled, hinge repairs. 4) **\$5.** June 1, 1858. (CT-315 A15). Blue FIVE. Three men with sack. **G-VG.** rough edges. [4] Est. \$150-250
- 34 **CT. New London. Union Bank. 1) \$5.** Jan. 1, 1814. (CT-320 C186). **Fine.** pen cancelled. 2) **\$1.** July 1, 1821. (CT-320 G124). **Fine.** 3) **\$5.** Dec. 1, 1850. (CT-320 S10a). Red V. Maiden with shield. **VG.** [3] Est. \$125-250
- 35 **CT. Norwich. Norwich Bank Scrip Pair. 1) 2¢.** Feb. 25, 1815. (CT-355 G28). Ornate border. **Good.** corner off, two body holes. 2) **7¢.** Feb. 25, 1815. (CT-355 Unlisted). **Rare Odd Denomination.** Ornate border. **Good.** piece out of top border. [2] Est. \$200-400
- 36 **CT. Norwich. Assorted Banks. 1)** Merchants Bank. **\$5.** April 13, 1857. (CT-350 S15). Train. **F-VF.** couple small holes. 2) Norwich Bank. **\$5.** June 10, 1803. (CT-355 G208). Script THREE. Ex. The New England Collection NASCA 1978. **VG.** 3) Thames Bank. **\$5.** Aug. 12, 1856. (CT-370 Unlisted). Red FIVE. Farmer feeds pigs. **WHW.** **About Fine.** 4) Mechanics Bank. **\$20.** Oct. 1, 1855. (CT-345 S10). Woman with spinning wheel. **VF.** 5) Thames Bank. **\$5.** Jan. 1, 1849. (CT-370 S5). Hope. **VG.** 6) Shetucket Bank. **\$3.** Jan. 5, 1854. (CT-365 S5). Eagle with shield. **Fine.** [6] Est. \$150-300
- 37 **CT. Seymour. Bank of North America. \$1.** July 19, 18... (CT-390 Unlisted). Maiden with sickle and rake. Milkmaid. Ship. **PSSP.** **VG.** pinholes. (photo - page 2) Est. \$150-300
- 38 **CT. Seymour. Bank of North America. \$5.** March 13, 1853. (CT-390 S10 SENC). Red FIVE. Women intertwined with figural 5. Franklin and Washington. **Fine.** Est. \$150-250
- 39 **CT. Stonington. Stonington Bank. 1) \$1.** Oct. 20, 1831. (CT-415 G4). Battle of Stonington Harbor. **EF-AU.** 2) **\$10.** Jan. 1, 1845. (CT-415 G44). Neptune on sea chariot. Not signed by the banking officers. A.B. & C. Durand. **Uncirculated.** 3) **\$5.** 18... (CT-415 G40b). Unissued remainder. Liberty with eagle and shield within V. **Uncirculated.** 4) **\$4.** 18... (CT-415 G30). Unissued remainder. Three masted schooner. **Fine.** light toning. [4] Est. \$100-200

- 40 CT. Winsted Quartet.** 1) *Winsted*. Winsted Bank. **\$5**. Oct. 1, 1852. (CT-475 N5 SENC). Hope. **About Fine**, pinholes. 2) *Winsted*. Winsted Bank. **\$1**. Jan. 2, 1860. (CT-475 G2). Blacksmith. Missing the left end of the note. **Good**. 3) *West Winsted*. Hurlbut Bank. **\$1**. Oct. 1, 1861. (CT-465 Unlisted). Wild horses. Girl salutes. Oval male portrait. Paper repair, else **Fine**. 4) *West Winsted*. Hurlbut Bank. **\$10**. Dec. 1, 1855. (CT-465 R10 Senc). Similar to previous. Overstamped "ALTERED BILL". **VG**, backed. [4] Est. \$200-400
- 41 Assorted Connecticut Items.** 1) *Danbury*. Wooster House Prize Estate. **\$2**. Feb. 1872. (Vlack 1065). Advertising note. Male portrait. **VF**. 2) Comptroller's Office. **2 Pounds**. Dec. 19, 1789. **EF**, hole cancelled. 3) Comptroller's Office. **1 Pound 7 Pence**. May 29, 1790. **VF**, hole cancelled. 4) *New Haven*. NY & New Haven RR Co. **5c**. Dec. 8, 1862. Green. Train. **VG**. 5) *New Haven*. NY & New Haven RR Co. **10c**. Green. Train. **VG**. 6) *New Milford*. Bank of Litchfield County. **\$3**. 18_. (CT-215). Modern reprint. 7) *New Milford*. Bank of Litchfield County. **\$3**. 18_. (CT-215). Modern reprint. 8) *Suffield*. Loomis & Co. **50c**. July 22, 1862. Red. Ornate border. **About Fine**. 9) *Warehouse Point*. Aaron Smith - General Merchant. **\$1**. Round cardboard chit. **EF**. [9] Est. \$150-250
- 42 CT. Miscellaneous Obsoletes.** 1) *Hartford*. Connecticut River Banking Co. **\$5**. Jan. 10, 18_. (CT-145 C52). Reclining river goddess. **VG-F**. 2) *Norwich*. Quinnebaug Bank. **\$10**. Feb. 2, 1844. (CT-360 A5). Ship. **VG**. 3) *Southport*. Southport Bank. **\$50**. 18_. (CT-395 Unlisted). Unused remainder. Allegorical maidens with shield. **EF**, expert centerfold repair. 4) *Westport*. Saugatuck Bank. **\$10**. Jan. 3, 1853. (CT-460 N10). Wagon loaded with bales approaches steamboat. **VG-F**. 5) *Westport*. Saugatuck Bank. **\$2**. May 1, 1853. (CT-460 S5). Cowboy ropes steer. **VG**. [5] Est. \$250-350
- 43 CT. Assorted Notes.** 1) *Birmingham*. Manufacturers Bank. **10c**. Nov. 25, 1862. (CT-15). Eagle atop shield. **VG-F**. 2) *Derby*. Derby Bank. **\$5**. Jan. 1, 1811. (CT-100 Unlisted). Maiden with shield seated under tree. **Good**, left end reattached with hinges. 3) *Derby*. Derby Bank. **\$2**. July 4, 1825. (CT-100 G72). Neptune on sea chariot. Napoleon at the bottom. Durand & Wright. **VF**. 4) *Woodbridge*. Woodbridge Township - Free School Land. **6 1/4c**. 1814. **Fair**, large piece out of the lower left corner. [4] Est. \$200-400
- 44 CT. Scarce CT Notes.** 1) *Bridgeport*. Pequonnock Bank. **\$1**. Nov. 18, 1856. (CT-60 S5). From a fraudulently modified plate originally for a Harve De Grace Maryland note. **Fine**. 2) *Bridgeport*. Housatonic Rail Road Co. **\$1**. Oct. 1, 1839. (CT-50 G10). Train. **Good**, right end reattached with paper strip. 3) *Norwich*. Norwich Bank. **\$100**. June 1, 1859. (CT-355 C316). Signing of the Declaration of Independence. **VG**, pinholes. 4) *Rockville*. Rockville Bank. **\$3**. June 1, 1858. (CT-385 S5). Ceres. **Fine**. [4] Est. \$300-600
- 45 CT. Assorted Obsoletes.** 1) *Bridgeport*. Merchants Exchange Bank. **\$1**. June 1, 1851. (CT-55 G2a). Red overall tint. Mechaic seated. **VG**. 2) *Litchfield*. Litchfield Bank. **\$1**. Jan. 1, 1858. (CT-210 G2a). Red 1. Cattle. **VG**. 3) *New Britain*. New Britain Bank. **\$2**. Dec. 5, 1861. (CT-260 A5). Liberty with shield. Andrew Jackson. **Good**, split in half and rejoined. 4) *Norfolk*. Norfolk Bank. **\$1**. June 25, 1858. (CT-330 A5). Worker load wagon. **VG**. 5) *Thompson*. Thompson Bank. **\$10**. April 10, 1862. (CT-420 G24a). Red TEN. Allegorical figures flank state arms. **F-VF**. 6) *Tolland*. Tolland County Bank. **\$1**. Jan. 1, 185_. (CT-430 A5). Farm family with dog. Missing part of the right end. **Fair**. 7) *Tolland*. Tolland County Bank. **\$5**. Nov. 1, 1840. (CT-430 C48). Cherubs with 3. **VG**. [7] Est. \$200-400
- 46 CT. Obsolete Mix.** 1) *Hartford*. Hartford Bank. **\$5**. Jan. 1, 1832. (CT-165 C204). Allegorical women with shield. **VG-F**, lower right corner off. 2) *New London*. Union Bank. **\$20**. July 9, 1793. (CT-320 Unlisted). State arms. "Counterfeit". **Rare Early Date**. **G-VG**. 3) *New Milford*. Bank of Litchfield County. **\$2**. March 1, 1858. (CT-215 A5). Orange counters. Farmers haying. Overstamped COUNTERFEIT. **Fine**. 4) *Stamford*. Stamford Bank. **\$5**. Aug. 1, 1845. (CT-405 C14). Mercury watches ship. **VG-F**. 5) *Stamford*. Stamford Bank. **\$3**. Oct. 1, 18_. (CT-405 C12c). Train crosses bridge. **Fine**. 6) *Waterbury*. Waterbury Bank. **\$10**. Jan. 1, 1859. (CT-445 C10a). Woman with cornucopia. Stamped COUNTERFEIT. Ink burn from stamp. **About Fine**. 7) *Waterbury*. Waterbury Bank. **\$20**. Jan. 1, 1853. (CT-445 C12). Maiden between 20. **VG-F**. 8) *West Killingly*. Eastern Bank. **\$5**. (CT-450 G8b). Man in V. Darkly overstamped BROKEN BANK. **VG-F**. [8] Est. \$250-500

District of Columbia

- 47 **DC. Anacostia. Bank of Anacostia Trio.** 1) \$1. Aug. 1, 1854. (DC-35 G2a). Red 1 1. Maiden. Washington and Franklin. **Fine**, one small repair. 2) \$2. Aug. 1, 1854. (DC-35 G4a). Red 2. Pierce lower right. **G-VG**, small piece out of the left side. 3) \$5. Aug. 1, 1854. (DC-35 G8). Pierce lower right. BA **VG**, backed. [3] Est. \$100-200
- 48 **DC. Anacostia. Merchants' Exchange Bank Trio.** 1) *Anacostia*. \$1. Jan. 2, 1854. (DC-280 Unlisted Overprint). Red 1 ONE 1. Women seated with shield. **VG**. 2) *Anacostia*. \$2. Jan. 2, 1854. (DC-280 Unlisted). Red TWO. Similar to G4b but this note is redeemable at 60 Williams Street. Pair of maidens. **VG**. 3) *Washington*. \$3. Sept. 14, 1852. (DC-280 G6a). Brown THREE. Maiden with shield. WHHW. **About Fine**. [3] Est. \$150-300
- 49 **DC. Georgetown. Scrip Pair and Proof Cut Outs.** 1) *Georgetown*. Central Bank of Georgetown & Washington. 12 1/2c. Sept. 4, 1806. (DC-60 G8). Decorative end panels. **Fair**, paper backed. 2) *Georgetown*. Corporation of Georgetown. 1c. 1814. Ornate border. A rare note with decent paper quality. Has two body holes. **Good**. 3) Four Proof on Card Cut Outs. Four MDF vignettes from **Unknown** Bank of Columbia notes from Georgetown. Three are bottom vignettes depicting a trident with cornucopias, the other features Liberty seated with a ship in the distance. [3] Est. \$150-300
- 50 **DC. Washington. Agricultural Bank. 75c.** Oct. 13, 1853. (DC-155 G6). Unissued remainder. **Haxby Plate Note**. Allegorical figure with plow and steer. Classical lady, left. George Washington. Dog guards safe. Jewett. **Fine**, light staining. Est. \$200-300
- 51 **DC. Washington. Potomac Savings Bank Unlisted Trio With a Proof Note.** 1) \$1. July 3, 1851. (Haxby Unlisted). Liberty watches cherub paint picture. **VG**. 2) \$3. Jan. 1, 1852. (Haxby Unlisted). Juno Moneta gazes at Washington Monument. **VG**. 3) \$5. Jan. 1, 1852. (Haxby Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Indian watch passing steamboat. Small piece out of bottom border. Tape repairs. **VF**, Impaired. [3] Est. \$200-300
- 52 **Washington DC Assorted Issuers.** 1) *Washington*. Bank of the City. \$1. Sept. 3, 1852. (DC-190 G2a). George Washington. **VG-F**. 2) *Georgetown*. Bank of Commerce. \$10. Jan. 1, 1863. (DC-70 S5). Steamboat. **VG-F**, small tear at bottom. Pen cancelled. 3) *Georgetown*. LaFayette Bank. \$1. Feb. 15, 1853. (DC-105 G2). Train. **VG**, tape repairs. 4) *Georgetown*. LaFayette Bank. \$2. Feb. 15, 1853. (DC-105 G4). Train. **Fine**, small paper strips on back. 5) *American Exchange in Europe*. \$10. 188_. Share Warrant. George Washington. **VF**. 6) *American Exchange in Europe*. \$10. 188_. Share Warrant. George Washington. **About Fine**. [6] Est. \$300-600
- 53 **Washington DC Mixed Bank Issues.** 1) *Washington*. Bank of the Metropolis. \$3. Jan. 1, 1815. (DC-290 G16). Ship. **Good**, tape repairs. 2) *Georgetown*. Bank of North America. \$5. Sept. 1, 1852. (DC-130 G8a). Red 5 5. Liberty. **VG-F**, small internal split. 3) *Washington*. Bank of the Republic. \$2. Sept. 1, 1852. (DC-350 G12). Unissued remainder. Capitol building. **About Fine**. 4) *Washington*. Freeman's Bank. \$5. Aug. 19, 1852. (DC-245 G8). Woman with gears. **Fine**, small tape repairs. 5) *Washington*. Mechanics Bank. \$1. July 24, 1852. (DC-265 G2). Blacksmith. **VG**. 6) *Washington*. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$10. March 1, 1815. (DC-285). Train. **VG**. [6] Est. \$250-500
- 54 **DC. Washington. Grouping of Two Banks.** 1) *Farmers & Merchants Bank*. 50c. July 10, 1862. (DC-235 G10a). Red Cents. Maiden. An **AU** looking note at first glance but has been split in half and rejoined with hinges. 2) *Farmers & Merchants Bank*. \$2. July 15, 1862. (DC-235 G20a). Sidewheel steamship. **VG**. 3) *Farmers & Merchants Bank*. \$5. July 13, 1857. (DC-235 G24a). Men examine plans. Long tear repaired with tape. **VG**. 4) *Fulton Bank*. \$1. 18_. (DC-250 G2). **Haxby Plate Note**. Mechanic seated. WHHW. **About Fine**. [4] Est. \$150-300



50

Georgia

- 55 **Trio of Alabama Insurance Notes.** 1) *GA. Atlanta. Atlanta Insurance*. 5c. Jan. 1862. Red with blue text. Train. **G-VG**, staining. 2) 10c. Jan. 1862. Red with blue text. Woman leans on column. **VG**. 3) 50c. Jan., 1862. Red with blue text. Train. **About Fine**. [3] Est. \$200-400

56 GA. Atlanta. Bank of Fulton Group of 8 Notes, mostly low grade. First, second, fifth, sixth and eighth are all printed on remainder stock. 1) **5c. G-VG.** 2) **15c. Fair,** paper loss. 3) **20c. VG.** 4) **20c.** Different type than previous. **VG.** 5) **25c. VG.** 6) **50c. VG.** 7) **50c. Fair,** Paper loss at ends. 8) **75c. VG.** [8] Est. \$150-300

57 GA. Savings Bank of Cahutah. Group of 5 Notes. All Unissued remainders. 1) **50c.** 1863. Blue. **VF-EF.** 2) **75c. VF,** dark tone, mounting loss on verso. 3) **\$1.** 1863. **VF.** 4) **\$2.** 1865. **VF.** 5) **\$3.** 1863. **EF-AU.** [5] Est. \$150-300

58 GA. Columbus. Palance Mills Group of 6 Notes. All printed on remainder stock. 1) **10c. Good,** pinholes, dark tone. 2) **25c. Good.** 3) **50c. G-VG,** Georgia hand stamp. 4) **\$1.** Factory facade overprint. **G-VG.** 5) **\$3.** Similar. **G-VG.** 6) **\$4.** Similar. **Good.** [6] Est. \$200-400

59 Bank of Middle Georgia Selections. 1) **GA. Macon.** Bank of Middle Georgia. **\$1.** (GA-120 G2a). Red ONE. Horses water. DW. **G-VG,** hinge repairs, missing piece right end. 2) **\$2.** Oct. 20, 1858. (GA-210 G4a). Red TWO. Maiden and indian with shield. DW. **VG.** 3) **\$5.** Oct. 1, 1856. (GA-210 G6a). Red FIVE. **Haxby Plate Note.** Washington flanked by women. DW. **VG,** punch hole. 4) **50c.** Jan. 1, 1863. (GA-210 G36). Red 50. On back of notes. **Good,** soiling. [4] Est. \$200-400

60 GA. Rising Fawn. 1) Rising Fawn Furnace. **5c.** Jan. 1, 1881. Red 5, green back. Beehive. **EF.** 2) Rising Fawn Furnace. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1881. Red 10, green back. Maiden. **EF.** 3) Rising Fawn Iron Company. **\$1.** Feb. 15, 1875. Red ONE. Cattle. Hosford & Sons. **VG-F.** 4) Rising Fawn Iron Co. **\$2.** Feb. 15, 1875. Red TWO. Eagle with banner and shield. Hosford & Sons. **Fine.** [4] Est. \$200-400

61 GA. Rising Fawn. Walker Iron & Coal Company. 1) **5c.** Eagle with shield. **AU.** 2) **10c.** Cotton boll. **AU.** 3) **25c.** Liberty. **Uncirculated.** 4) **50c.** Franklin. **Uncirculated.** 5) **\$1.** Beehive. Train. **VG-F.** 6) **\$5.** Dog's head. Train. Eagle with shield. **VG,** corner tips. [6] Est. \$200-400

62 GA. Thomasville. Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia from 1862. 1) **25c.** (GA-340 G6). Cotton plant, buildings. **VG.** 2) **\$1.** (GA-340 G10). **VG,** corner tip. 3) **\$2.** (GA-340 G12). **VG.** 4) **\$5.** (GA-340 G14). Workers in cotton field. Alexander Stephens. **VG.** 5) **\$10.** (GA-340 G16). Workers in cotton field. Alexander Stephens. **Fine.** [5] Est. \$300-500

Illinois

Interesting Mimic

63 IL. Chicago. Bay State L. S. Co., Nordgren & Bergstrom, Advertising Note. **\$5.** 1888. Green. Illinois, Wyoming, and Nebraska ad note - Payable in Silver Dollars. Lithographed to mimic silver certificates of the period. This company sold land in Cheyenne and Laramie. Phoenix Lith Co., Chicago. **Fine,** tear, holes at fold junctions, 1/4" of scotch tape artfully applied to back edges only. Est. \$150-300

64 IL. Crystal Lake. I. T. Pierson Scrip Trio. 1) **5c.** Woman with horse. **Good.** 2) **10c.** Pat Lyon. **Good,** POCs in circular stamp. 3) **25c.** Justice. Sage. **Good,** POCs in circular stamp. [3] Est. \$150-300

65 IL. Galesburg. H.A. Watkins & Bro. **10c.** October 1, 1864. Cattle resting and grazing, center; Industry, lower left; Indian maiden with bow and arrow, lower right. Ed. Mendel. **Good,** reddish staining, backed. Est. \$150-250

66 IL. Grundy County. A Group of Four Grundy County Bank Cardboard Chits. Typeset. Blue backs. 1) **5c.** Unissued remainder. 2) **10c.** Unissued remainder. 3) **25c. F-VF,** POC on signature. 4) **50c. F-VF,** POCs on signature. [4] Est. \$200-400

Indiana

67 IN. Bellsville. Ohio River Bank. **\$50.** Aug. 30, 1860. Green. Indian on cliff. Maiden with bird. **VF.** Est. \$100-200

68 IN. Cannelton. Various Issuers. 1) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **\$1.** Aug. 25, 1858. (IN-90 G2). Pair of maidens with shields and eagle. Ormsby. **Fine,** toning. 2) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **\$2.** Aug. 25, 1858. (IN-90 G4). Woman seated back to back. Ormsby. **VG,** two tape repairs. 3) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **\$5.** Aug. 25, 1858. (IN-90 G8). Train. Ormsby. **Good,** tape repairs. 4) Perry County Bank. **\$1.** Feb. 1, 1854. (IN-100 G2). Wild horses. DW. **VG.** 5) Perry County Bank. **\$5.** Feb. 1, 1854. (IN-100 G4). Train. DW. **VG.** [5] Est. \$150-250

69 IN. Harmony. Farmers Bank of Harmony. **\$10.** July 4, 1820. (IN-215 G10). Building. **Rarity 7.** Hill. **About Fine,** three small splits. (photo - page 8) Est. \$200-300

70 IN. Indianapolis. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. March 1, 1854. 1) **\$1.** (IN-245 G2). Three laborers. DW. **VG.** 2) **\$2.** (IN-245 G4). Farmers rake hay. DW. **VG.** [2] Est. \$200-300



69



75 Obverse



75 Reverse



84



141



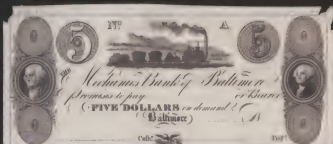
99



145



133



146

- 71 **IN. Lafayette.** Boston Cash Store. **25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (W 353-1 Rarity 7). Green reverse cartouche with 25. General Ambrose Burnside. **Fine.** Est. \$150-300
- 72 **IN. Lafayette.** Moorhead, Hall & Co - Wabash & Erie Canal Land Office. **\$2.** Aug. 6, 1842. (W 362-2 Rarity 7). Farmers haying. Washington and Clinton. **RWH. VG-F.** Est. \$125-250
- 73 **IN. Mount Vernon. E. R. James - Exchange & Banking Office. Oct. 4, 1858. 1) \$1.** (W-541-1). Woman reclines with 1. Indian princess. Hope in niche. **RWHE. F-VF. 2) \$2.** (W-541-2). Steer. Woman with cornucopia. Frontiersman leans on rifle. **RWHE. VG-F. [2]** Est. \$200-300
- 74 **IN. New Albany.** Treasurer of the City of New Albany. **5c.** (W Unlisted). Male portrait. Rooster, bottom. C. Braden Lith. **VF-EF.** hinge remnants. Est. \$150-300
- 75 **IN. Paoli.** Treasurer of Orange County - Soldier's Relief Fund. **\$2.** Oct. 8, 1865. (W 640-1). Green 2 and back. George Washington. Dog guards safe. Wm Braden & Co. **Fine.** (photo - page 8) Est. \$200-300
- 76 **IN. Peru. Wabash & Erie Canal Land Certificate. 1) \$5.** April 5, 1842. (W 658-3 Rarity 7). Bust portrait flanked by Capitol building and canal barge. Durand & Co. **VG. 2) \$10.** April 28, 1841. (W 658-4). Capitol building. Canal barge. WBN Hammond & Mason. **EF. [2]** Est. \$200-400
- 77 **IN. Petersburg.** Indiana Coal Bank. **\$1.** Dec. 10, 1858. (IN-525 G2a). Orange back. Eagle with shield, ship and train in distance. Ormsby. **Fine.** Est. \$150-250
- 78 **IN. Bank of the State of Indiana Grouping. 1) Lawrence. \$1.** July 1, 1851. (IN-2 G118). Red. Portraits lower corners. BC. Two stain at the bottom, else **Fine.** 2) **Madison. \$5.** Jan. 2, 1857. (IN-2 C164). Red FIVE. Seated maiden with lambs. BC. **EF. 3) Muncie. \$1.** July 1, 1857. (IN-2 G118). Red. Two portraits lower corners. BC : **VG.** two hole cancels. 4) **Muncie. \$5.** Jan. 2, 1857. (IN-2 G178). Red FIVE. Seated maiden with lambs. ABN. **Fine.** two hole cancels. 5) **Terre Haute. \$3.** July 1, 1857. (IN-2 G260). Red. Portraits lower corners. BC. **VG. [5]** Est. \$350-700

- 79 **IN. State Bank of Indiana Group. 1) Evansville. \$5.** June 9, 1841. (IN-1 S60). Ship in rough waters. **RWH. Fine.** 2) **Madison. \$5.** March 1, 1844. (IN-1 C364). Seate maidens with chest. DT. **VG.** backed with Japanese paper. 3) **New Albany. \$2.** Jan. 1, 1848. (IN-1 C468). Farmer and maiden with shield. TC. **About Fine.** 4) **New Albany. \$3.** Feb. 1, 1851. (IN-1 C470). Farmer maiden and daughter with shield. Tc & C. **Fair.** upper right corner missing. 5) **Richmond. \$20.** Sept. 1, 1840. (IN-1 C556). Capitol building. **RWH. G-VG.** body hole, lower left corner off. 6) **Richmond. \$20.** May 1, 1850. (IN-1 G560). Farmer, Justice and eagle with state shield. **RWH & G. EF. 7) South Bend. \$1.** Jan. 1, 1848. (IN-1 C576). Maiden with shield. TC. **Good.** tape repair. 8) **Vincennes. \$5.** June 9, 1842. (IN-1 S610). Ship in rough waters. **RWH. Fine.** [8] Est. \$400-800

Kentucky

- 80 **KY. Ashland.** Bank of Ashland Kentucky. **\$1.** 1864. (KY-5 G2a). Green dies, panel with darker outline of white ONE. Standing Liberty, holding bird. Man with cornstalks. Blacksmith leaning on anvil. ABN. **G-VG.** Est. \$150-250
- 81 **KY. Barboursville. Northern Bank of Kentucky. 1) \$1.** Aug. 17, 1856. (KY-175 G66). Seated female holding paper inscribed "Northern Bank of Kentucky". Henry Clay, young woman. Washington. TCC. **About Fine.** Twice purple stamped CANCELLED. 2) **\$10.** Aug. 15, 1856. (KY-175 G66). Design of previous, but "raised" to \$10. TCC. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 82 **KY. Bardstown.** Messrs. Head & Holloway. **6 1/4c.** Signed, undated. (H-21). "Pay Wm. Kendrick or bearer" Ornate left, simple top & bottom borders. **Fine.** partial soil, deep diagonal fold, pinholes. Est. \$200-300
- 83 **KY. Bardstown. Messrs. Head & Holloway. 1) KY. 25c.** May 12, 1824. (H-23). Ornate end panels. R-7 in Hughes. **Fine. 2) KY. 50c.** May 6, 1824. (H-24). Similar. Also a R-7 in Hughes. **VG.** tears. [2] Est. \$300-500
- 84 **KY. Bowling Green.** Peoples Bank of Kentucky. **\$20.** 18... (KY-25 design of G52a, but with green highlights). **Proof** on India paper. Dated at Louisville, and payable at Hartford branch. Slaves relaxing in cornfields. Young woman looking left, stepping in water. ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** (photo - page 8) Est. \$250-350

- 85 **KY. Columbus.** Nash & Whitford. **50c.** December 1862. Washington at top right. Large green 50 on verso. **About Fine**, tape repairs on verso center split. Est. \$150-250
- 86 **KY. Columbus. Quinby Market.** Lith by Ed Mendel. 1) **5c.** (Hughes 136). Double line border. America, holding to her left: Eagle on rock inscribed "AMERICA", flanked by counters. **Fine.** 2) **50c.** (Hughes unlisted denomination). Same border. Slightly larger than 5c. Abraham Lincoln in portrait oval. **Good+**, slightly faded, edge tear, hairlines. [2] Est. \$250-350
- 87 **A Pair of Cottage Iron Company's Storekeeper Scrip, Cottage Furnace.** Dog looking left, in front of safe. 1) **10c.** Oct. 8 1873. **Good.** 2) **50c.** 9 June 1873. **G-VG.** [2] Est. \$200-400
- 88 **KY. Falmouth. Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at Falmouth branch Trio.** 1) **6 1/4c.** July 10, 1821. (H-210). Decorative end panels. **Fine.** 2) **25c.** July 10, 1821. (H-212). Ornate end panels. From the Criswell/Stamley Gibbons sale. Nasca, April 1982 **Fine.** 3) **\$1.** August 1821. (H-214). Decorative end panels. E.G. Gridley. **Fine**, small piece out of bottom edge. [3] Est. \$300-500
- 89 **KY. Covington. B.M. Leatham & Co. 25c.** June 7, 1818. (Hughes 173). Simple vertical panel. Horizontal line borders Morgan, Lodge. **G-VG**, hairlines, corner wrinkle. Est. \$150-250
- 90 **KY. Covington. B. M. Leathers & Co. Early Scrip Note trio.** 1) **12 1/2c.** 1821. (Hughes 168). **Good**, paper loss at splits. 2) **25c.** 1821. (H 169). **Fine.** 3) **50c.** 1818. (H 174). Typeset. **G-VG.** [3] Est. \$150-300
- 91 **KY. Covington. Real Estate Bank. 50c.** January 1819. (H-176). Decorative end panels. **VG**, rough bottom edge. Est. \$150-250
- 92 **KY. Cynthia. A. Broadwell. 25c.** June 5, 1837. (Hughes 181). Decorative end panels. Top horizontal oval. UBS&H. **Uncirculated**, single, slightly rounded corner. Est. \$150-250
- 93 **Set of Unissued A. Broadwell Notes from June 5, 1837. KY. Cynthia. 6 1/4 Cents, 12 1/2 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, 50 Cents.** Decorative end panels. UBS&H, the 25 cent note has a piece out of the top edge, otherwise the group is **AU.** [5] Est. \$200-400
- 94 **KY. Felician. South Western Real Estate Bank of Kentucky. \$3.** June 28, 1838. (KY-85 - Haxby & Hughes unlisted denomination). Facing Ceres with wheat, cows to left. Commerce. Lafayette. Woodruff, Tucker. **About Fine**, wrinkled, rough edges. Est. \$150-300
- 95 **KY. Frankfort. Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 25c.** April 1822. (KY-95 G6 senc). Cartouche end panels. **VG.** Est. \$200-300
- 96 **KY. Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. 1) \$5.** Oct. 1, 18... (KY-100 G152a). Red block overprint FIVE, Mr. & Mrs. John Crittenden. Sheep and Bovine, with herders on horses. TCC. **Fine.** 2) **\$5.** Dec. 1, 1858. (KY-100 G176). As previous, but no overprint. TCC. **EF.** [2] Est. \$250-350
- 97 **KY. Frankfort. Frankfort Bank. Unissued Reminders.** Tanner, Kearney & Tiebout. All with same decorative side panels. And embedded red fibers. 1) **\$1.** 1817. (KY-105 G12). Farm implements, and single stock of wheat. **AU**, single fold. 2) **\$3.** 18... (KY-105 G14). Uncomfortably seated woman with scythe near tree stump, leaning on "3". **EF**, mounting related corner wrinkles. Staining. 3) **\$5.** 18... (KY-105 G16). Shepherdess with crook, leaning on rock. **AU**, corner fold. 4) **\$10.** 18... (KY-105 G18). Female on plow, holding shield with "10". **EF**, horizontal folds only. [4] Est. \$100-200
- 98 **KY. Greensburgh. A. Waggoner. Sept. 1826. 1) 12 1/2c.** (Hughes unlisted denomination). Simple wide left, narrower right sides. Wavy line horizontal borders **VG**, substantial tear, soiled back. 2) **25c.** (Hughes 322). As previous, save denomination. R-7. **Fine+**, damaged top right. [2] Est. \$300-600
- 99 **KY. Hopkinsville. Christian Bank. \$5.** April 4, 1838. (KY-150 G18). Liberty with wreath. Another rare and unknown vignette. MDF. **VG-F.** (photo - page 8) Est. \$300-500
- 100 **KY. Lexington. Danville, Lancaster & Nicholasville Turnpike Road Co. 25c.** Oct. 1837. (Hughes unlisted design; unlisted denomination). Bold side panels, with different font "25", and statements: "Authorized by law" "Road Pledge". Square black die outlining white "25" top **Fair.** Est. \$200-300
- 101 **KY. Lexington. Danville, Lancaster & Nicholasville Turnpike. 50c.** December 8, 1837. (H-Unlisted). Only the 10 cent denomination is listed in Hughes, J.C. Noble Printer. This note has been torn in half and expertly repaired. Has the appearance of **Fine.** Est. \$150-250
- 102 **KY. Lexington. Northern Bank of Kentucky. \$1.** 1862. (KY-175 G10). Three men with cattle, sheep, side panels of boy, left & girl, right. Red banner outlining white bank name. Orange-white fancy 1 ONE 1. ABN. **VG.** side tears. Purple stamp CANCELLED four times front, once back. Est. \$150-300



103

- 103 **KY. Lexington.** Northern Bank of Kentucky, payable at Louisville. **\$100.** April 4, 1839. (KY-175 G184). Right-bound train, flanked by C counters in fancy dies. Decorative denomination side panels. CDB&E. **EF**, slightly cut corner, torn top, pinholes. Est. \$250-350

- 104 **KY. Lexington.** Northern Bank of Kentucky. 1) Payable in Bank in Paris. **\$5.** May 1, 1841. (KY-175 G258). Seated, facing lady holding scroll "Northern Bank of Kentucky", flanked by female pendants. Dog left of safe. DT. **F-VF**, large oval stamped MASSOL & CO. Brokers, Louisville KY. 2) Payable in Richmond. **\$10.** Oct. 20, 1841. (KY-175 G302). Rightbound train. CDB&E. **Good**, small corner loss. 3) Payable in Bank in Paris. **\$10.** 1 April 1851. (KY-175 C250). Seated, facing lady holding scroll "Northern Bank of Kentucky" (not as \$5 above), flanked by panels of Washington. Henry Clay. Dog left of safe. **TC. VG**, small corner loss. 4) Payable at Bank in Richmond. **\$10.** 13 Feb 1853. As previous TC. **Fine+**, plastic hinges. [4] Est. \$300-600



105

- 105 **KY. Louisville.** Bank of Kentucky. **\$100.** 18_ (KY-195 G36). **Proof.** Seated Vulcan. Washington. Lafayette. Horse head. CDB&E. **EF**, Six round, & two other unfortunately placed POC. Spots. Est. \$250-500

- 106 **KY. Louisville.** Louisville & Portland Turnpike. **10c.** Feb. 26, 1821. (Hughes 555). Ticket size. Vertical diamond pattern, wavy horizontal lines. Printed on back of obsolete bank notes. **About Fine.** Est. \$200-300

- 107 **KY. Louisville.** Masonic Fraternity of the City of Louisville. Jan. 1, 1859. 1) **\$20.** (Hughes unlisted denomination; Unlisted vignettes). **Proof** on card. America wearing flag as dress. Liberty with shield as Indian princess. **EF**, pen cancelled signature spaces. Corner paper remnants. 2) **\$50.** (H 557). Two Indians warriors. Kneeling Ceres, with standing female. R-7. **EF-AU**, single fold. 3) **\$100.** (H 558). Spread eagle holding wreath, above U.S. Shield. Kneeling Ceres, with standing female. R-7. **Choice AU**, All Hart Mapother & Co. [3] Est. \$600-900

- 108 **KY. Madison.** R(ober) Donaldson. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1822. (Hughes unlisted style; Unlisted denomination). Ticket size. Vertical denomination panels, horizontal lines. **Fine+**. Est. \$200-300

- 109 **KY. Maysville City of Maysville.** Certificates of loan. Issued to R. H. Lee. June 14, 1837. 1) **6 1/4c.** (Possibly Hughes 587, but unlisted date). Decorative side panels. R-7. **VG.** 2) **12 1/2c.** (Possibly Hughes 588, but unlisted date). Slightly different decorative side panels. R-7. **VG**, stained. [2] Est. \$300-600

- 110 **KY. Maysville.** Town of Maysville. **50c.** Oct. 8, 1821. (Hughes unlisted type). Ticket size. Vertical denomination panels, wavy horizontal lines. **G-VG**, small hinge. Splits. Est. \$200-300

- 111 **KY. Millersburg.** Henry R. Conway, Druggist. **10c.** Dec. 4, 1862. (Hughes-Unlisted). All red. George Washington. Woman with dog. A rare druggist note that is completely unlisted in Hughes. **VG.** Est. \$150-250

- 112 **KY. Morgantown.** Bank of Morgantown. **\$1.** Sept. 19, 1818. (KY-220 G12). Decorative side panels, horizontal lines. Top oval counters. MDF. **VG-F.** Est. \$250-350

- 113 **KY. Mount Sterling.** Exchange Bank of Barnes, White & Co. **10c.** Dec. 1, 1862. (H-608). Milkmaid with cows. Farmer with corn. Another R-7. **VG**, soiling, missing piece on bottom. Est. \$150-250



114

- 114 **KY. New-Castle. Bank of New-Castle. \$5.** 18_. (KY-230 G18). Unissued remainder. Spread eagle with CHARTERD ribbon. Dense decorative side panels, horizontal lines. Top oval counters. Embedded red fibers. MDF **VF**, lightly toned. Est. \$300-500 | 1814. (Hughes unlisted issuer). Postage stamp sized. Three sided border. Printed on back of publication. **VG.** [3] Est. \$200-300
- 115 **KY. Paducah. Bank of Louisville.** 1) **\$1.** Undated. (KY-190 G82). Overall brown-orange lathework, framing large upper-half white block ONE, and semicircle blue vignette of man, and ornate ONE. Female portrait oval. Woman behind "1". WH&W. **About Fine.** 2) **\$1.** (KY-190 G82). As previous. WH&W. **G-VG**, damaged right edge. [2] Est. \$200-400
- 116 **Large group of Petersburg notes. KY. Petersburg. Petersburg Steam Mill.** 6 **1/4 Cents**, 12 **1/2 Cents**, 25 **Cents**, 50 **Cents**, 50 **Cents** unissued. 25 **Cents**, 50 **Cents**, **\$3**, **\$5**, **Post Note** unissued. 1817-1818. By MDF. Generally **VG-Fine.** [10] Est. \$400-800
- 117 **KY. Russellville. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Logan. 50c.** April 1, 1819. (KY-280 G8). Decorative side panels, horizontal lines. **VG.** Est. \$200-300
- 118 **KY. Sharpsburg. Bank of Kentucky at Maysville. 25c.** (Hughes unlisted location). Wide decorative side panels, horizontal lines. Top counters in squares. Signed Sanford Allen. **VG.** pinhole. Est. \$200-300
- 119 **KY. Woodford County. Public Accommodation. 25c.** March 14, 1820. Eagle atop shield. An unusual note payable at four stores including S Samuel Pilkington's in Lexington, Joseph Taylor's in Frankfort, Duncan, Dobbin & Co's in Louisville, or at our store in Woodford County. T. Smith, Printer. **VF-EF.** Est. \$150-300
- 120 **KY. Scrip Trio.** 1) **Hickman. Yeatman, Woods & Co. 25c.** (Hughes 342). Leftward eagle. Ceres in oval, left. Ceres in square, right. Woodruff Tucker **Good**, right edge, bottom left corner loss. 2) **Hickman. White & McMahan. 10c.** Feb. 1, 1862. (Hughes 339). Confederate States of America/ Jeff Davis/ Our first President. Hutton & Freigh. **Poor**, 30% loss, much of rest taped. 3) **Green River Lumber Co. \$1.** 188_. (Hughes unlisted location). Green back. Unissued remainder. "United we stand, divided we fall" Two men in large circular vignette. Krebs Litho. **VG.** rough edges, soiled. [3] Est. \$300-500
- 121 **KY. Further Scrip Trio.** 1) **Bowling Green. Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at Bowling Green. 50c.** Jan 17 _ _ _ 2. (KY-95 G32). No. 8000. Decorative side panels, horizontal lines. Top counter. **EF-AU**, two bottom pieces lost at signatures. 2) **Burlington. Bank of Burlington. 50c.** June 4, 1818. (KY-40 unlisted; Hughes 96). Side panels, horizontal lines. **Fair.** 3) **Elizabethtown. Corporation of the Borough of Elizabethtown. 6c.** Sept. 26, 1814. (Hughes unlisted issuer). Postage stamp sized. Three sided border. Printed on back of publication. **VG.** [3] Est. \$200-300
- 122 **KY. Scrip.** 1) **New-Castle. Bank of New-Castle. 25c.** July 10, 1818. (Hughes 622). **Good.** 2) **Washington. Bank of Kentucky. Jan. 9, 1816. (KY-110 G26a). Fair.** 3) **Nashville and Hopkinsville. Slaughter & Co. 1860. Dated 1860**, but modern reprint on blue-green paper. **Unc.** 4) **Richmond. Northern Bank of Kentucky. 12 1/2c.** June 1, 1837. (KY-175). **Good.** 5) **Scott County. Commonwealth Bank. 50c.** Aug. 1822. Small house. **Fair**, right side loss. [5] Est. \$250-500
- 123 **KY. Assorted Obsoletes.** 1) **Flemingsburg. Bank of Louisville. \$10.** 1 Jan 1847. (KY-190 G64). Washington. Marshall. Indian princess. Small eagle. DT. small hole. 2) **Paducah. Bank of Louisville. \$10.** 1 Apl 1847. (KY-190 G96). As previous DT. **F-VF**, much of body, and all of back rim neatly taped. 3) **Frankfort. Frankfort Bank. \$5.** 18_. (KY-105 G16). Unissued remainder. Shepherdess seated on rock. Decorative side panels. TK&T. **Choice AU.** 4) **Richmond. Northern Bank of Kentucky. \$1.** May 4, 1856. (KY-175 C286 Counterfeit). Clay. Washington. Young woman in oval. TCC. **About Fine.** 5) **Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky, payable Bank in Maysville. \$1.** 1858. (KY-100 G98b). White & black horses. Panel ovals of Mr. & Mrs. John Crittenden. TCC. **Fair**, right side loss. [5] Est. \$250-500

- 124 **KY. Assorted Bank of Kentucky Notes.** 1) *Frankfort*. \$20. 18th day of Sept 1810. (KY-110 G14). Post Note. Plow. W. Harrison. **F-VF**, pen cancelled, and resultant edge damage. 2) *Louisville*. Bank of Kentucky, payable at Maysville Branch. Sept. 1859. (KY-195 G342). Indian & Ceres, flanking "10", themselves flanked by Boone, Shelby, Washington. Clay. **VF-EF**. 3) *Hopkinsville*. 12 Oct 1855. (KY-195 G266). As previous, save city. TC. **Fine**. 4) *Newport*. \$10. 19 Apr 1852. (KY-240 G10). Recumbent, back facing Fortuna, leaning on strongbox, with deer in frame. Franklin. Locomotive. DB. **Fine**. [4]
 Est. \$250-350

- 125 **Series of Kentucky Insurance Notes by MDF.** 1) *KY. Lexington*. Kentucky Insurance. \$1. 1816. (KY-170 G24). Lake scene. **Fine**, small ink stain. 2) \$2. 1816. (KY-170 G32). Ceres, Ex. Joseph Vacca Collection. **Fine**. 3) \$5. 1814. (KY-170 G40). Woman seated. **VG-F**. 4) \$10. 1814. (KY-170 G48). Seated woman with plow. **VG-F**, missing right corner. 5) \$20. 1814. (KY-170 G56). Seated woman with plow. **F-VF**. 6) \$50. 1814. (KY-170 G64 SENC). Woman with cornucopia. **Fine**, small upper right corner. 7) \$100. 1816. (KY-170 G72). **Haxby Plate Note**. Woman with cornucopia. **Fine**, piece out of the bottom center. [7]
 Est. \$300-600

Maine

- 126 **ME. Castine. A Group of Early Castine Bank Notes.** 1) \$1. Perkins Plate Note. **G-VG**, right end rough. 2) \$5. July 1, 1816. Similar. **VG-F**. 3) \$10. August 27, 1816. Similar. **Fine**. 4) \$2. Nov. 2, 1818. Sailing ship at top center. **Fine**. [4]
 Est. \$150-300
- 127 **ME. Gray. Central Bank.** \$1. 1857. (ME-345 G2a). Red ONE. Allegorical women with shield. Oval portrait of a lady. A note on the back reads "Redeemable at our office in Gold at current rates." WHW. **VG-F**.
 Est. \$200-300

Eclectic Maine Scrip Group

- 128 1) **ME. Farmington.** Fred W. Knox. **2c**. 1900s. (Wait unlisted). Typeset. Tea Check. **EF**. 2) **ME. Lewiston.** Lewiston Falls Bank. **1c**. Nov. 11, 1862. (Wait unlisted). Typeset. While many scrip issues of Androscoggon Mills are enumerated in Wait, none are of this description. Signed by John Danielson. **VG-F**. 3) **ME. Katahdin.** Katahdin Iron Works. **10c**. 1870s. (W-1). Lithographed. **AU**. 4) **ME. Gray.** Unidentified Issuer. 1860s. (Wait unlisted). Typeset. Scrip printed with open amount and space for signer. **EF**. 5) **ME. Franklin.** Robert F. Gerrish. **2c**. Nov. 1, 1863. (W-1). Blue. Typeset. Payable in United State "Postage Currency." **VF**. 6) **ME. Lewiston.** Lewiston Falls Bank. **25c**. 1862. (W-7). Red 25. Lithographed. **VG**. 7) **ME. Lewiston.** Lewiston Falls Bank. **2c**. 1863. (W-2). Red 2. Lithographed. **Fine**. [7]
 Est. \$300-600

Maryland

- 129 **MD. Annapolis.** E.W. Hall. **25c**. Aug. 4, 1840. (2.6.3). Paddle Steamer. Train, left panel. R-7. **VG-F**, stained.
 Est. \$150-250
- 130 **MD. Antietam. O.N. & T.O. Richmond.** (Private store utilizing "Stock notes" by Doty & McFarland N.Y.) 1) **50c**. (K 4.2.6). Light Violet place names. Washington in center oval. Eagle. R-6. **VG+**, stained Washington, and side. 2) **\$3**. (K 4.2.7). Hebe with goblet and eagle. Eagle on shield. Three men and an anvil. **Uncirculated**, ghostly hinge marks. [2]
 Est. \$200-300
- 131 **MD. Baltimore. Bank of Baltimore.** 1) \$10. Sept. 1, 1832. (MD-15 C74). Baltimore Crest. Allegorical female holding "10" shield. MDF. 25% damaged edges, but body. **EF**. 2) \$10. May 22, 1809. (MD-15 C64). Counterfeit. Small ship in shield. (Perkins). **Uncirculated**, XXXXX cancelled with impressive ink burn. 3) \$5. May 30, 1807. (MD-15 C40). Counterfeit. Horse in shield. C & F. **Fine**, repaired corner, and other small areas. 4) \$1. March 1, 1861. (MD-15 G24a). Plenty, with eagle and US shield. Liberty with cap and US shield. Right panel Washington. DS&H; SH&D. **G-VG**, small bottom repair. [4]
 Est. \$100-200
- 132 **MD. Baltimore. Assorted Issuers.** 1) Bank of Baltimore. \$10. Nov. 22, 1807. (MD-15 G64). Small ship in shield. **VG**, India paper repaired edges. 2) Bank of Baltimore. \$20. July 1811. (MD-15 C86c). Plow and wheat sheafs in shield. (Perkins). **G+**, extensive repairs, and still a missing corner. Large COUNTERFEIT in oval stamp. 3) Union Bank of Baltimore. \$10. May 7, 1806. (MD-120 C54). Plowman, with ship above. **VG-F**, small missing corner, small taped area. Bold border intact. [3]
 Est. \$150-250
- 133 **MD. Baltimore. John Clark. Museum Buildings. Proofs on India Paper.** 18_ UBS&H; DU. 1) **6 1/4c**. (K 5.33.1 P). Cameo head. Justice with sword & scales. Cherubs writing and reading. R-6. 2) **25c**. (K 5.33.9 P). Cameo head. Justice with sword & scales. Woman holding infant in wheat field. R-7. 3) **50c**. (K 5.33.13 P). Cameo head. Justice with sword & scales. Science, Medicine & Agriculture. R-7. **All Uncirculated**. [3] (photo - page 8)
 Est. \$400-600



134

- 134 MD. Baltimore. John Clark. \$1. 18_. (K 5.33.17 P). **Proof** on India paper. History instructing youth. "Fidelity". Cameo head panels. UBS&H; DU. R-7. **Uncirculated**, small tear, faint stain. Est. \$200-300



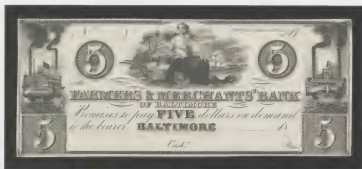
135

- 135 MD. Baltimore. John Clark. \$2. Jan. 1, 1841. (K 5.33.19 P). **Proof** on India paper. Seated female with book, flanked by cameo heads. Side panels of Justice with sword & scales resting within large "2" UBS & H. R-7. **Uncirculated**, partial top trim slightly off, just outside border. Est. \$200-300

- 136 MD. Baltimore. Calvin Cooper. 6 1/4c. Sept. 1, 1815. (K 5.42.1). **Kelley Plate note**. Ornate left panel. R-7. **Fine**, stained right side. Est. \$150-250

- 137 MD. Baltimore. City Trust Savings Institution. July 25, 1840. 1) 6 1/4c. (K 5.30.2). Plenty, with Eagle. Reverse of Spanish colonial piece. Eagle, left. Train, right. Murphy. R-6. **AG**, bottom left loss. 2) 12 1/2c. (K 5.30.3). Ships in harbor, city background. Side panel Washingtons. Murphy. R-5. **Fine+**. 3) 25c. (K 5.30.6). Plenty, with eagle, counters. Triple counter side panels. Murphy. **VG**, pinholes. [3] Est. \$100-200

- 138 MD. Baltimore. Commercial & Farmers Bank of Baltimore. \$500. 18_. (NY-45 G74). **Proof** on India paper. Maiden with rudder seated on bale, ships in distance. Justice, lower right. DTL. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$500-1,000



139

- 139 MD. Baltimore. Farmers & Merchants' Bank. \$5. 18_. (MD-60 G24). **Proof** on India paper. Commerce, with background ships. Departin, and arriving side panel paddleboats. Draper, Toppin, Longacre & Co. **Uncirculated**, lightly stained four corner hinge marks. Est. \$300-600

- 140 MD. Baltimore. Farmers & Planters Bank of Baltimore. \$1. April 2, 1852. (As K 5.66.2 but unlisted). Commerce with shield. Left panel, young woman. Ceres in right panel paddleboats. Draper, Toppin, Longacre & Co. **Uncirculated**, long inner tear, rough uneven edges. Est. \$200-300

- 141 MD. Baltimore. Fells Point Savings Institution. 25c. 1840s. (MD-70 Unlisted; K 5.69.4 P). **Proof** on India paper. Seated Hebe, pouring into floating goblet, facing eagle, flanked by cameo heads. Side panel Seated "Roman" Washingtons with tablet. This savings institution, founded in 1833 converted to a bank in 1862, later becoming the Second National Bank of Baltimore. UBS&H. R-7. **Uncirculated**. (photo - page 8) Est. \$150-250

- 142 MD. Baltimore. Fells Point Savings Institution of Baltimore. **Proofs on India Paper**. 18_. 1) \$1. (K 5.69.8 P). America & Liberty flanked by "1" in shields. Cameo, left. Ship, right. DS&H; SH&D. **EF**, No POC. Small, four corner & two top edge losses. 2) \$1. (K 5.69.8 P). As previous. DS&H; SH&D. **EF**, 6 POC, one torn. Multiple small light brown spots. 3) \$1. (side panels of K 5.69.5, all else different). Standing Hebe, with goblet and eagle to her left. Panels of Temperance and Prudence Burton, Gurley & Edmonds. **EF**, 6 POC, speckled browning mainly near ink. Two corner losses. [3] Est. \$400-800

- 143 MD. Baltimore. Foreign Domestic Exchange Institution. Ed. Weber Lith. 1) 12 1/2c. Jan. 14, 1840. (K 5.72.1). Spread eagle on coast looking back at ships. Side panels of counters in octagonal dies. **Fine**, stain. 2) 25c. 1840. (K 5.72.2). Leftward Side paddle. **About Fine**. 3) \$1. 1840. (K 5.72.3). Monumental column. Crowned America, with seated sailor and Agriculture. **VG**, bottom edge losses. [3] Est. \$200-300

- 144 MD. Baltimore.** M. Hogan (Unlisted), but design of H. Hughes: K 95.4; Or M. Jones: K 5.103.3. **25c.** June 1, 1840. Large Civic building. **Near Unc.** Est. \$200-300
- 145 MD. Baltimore.** Howard Street Savings Bank. **\$1.** 18_ (MD-85 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Wealth, looking towards column. Pair of Indians. Ceres & Persephone. Red stamped Property of American Bank Note Co. Danforth, Bald & Co. **EF-AU**, 6 POC. Small missing corner, two edge nicks. (photo - page 8) Est. \$200-400
- 146 MD. Baltimore.** Mechanics Bank of Baltimore. **\$5.** 18_ (K 5.124.24 P; MD-100 unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Short rightward coal train. Franklin. Washington FDU&Co. **Near Unc.**, top corner hinge losses. (photo - page 8) Est. \$200-300



147

- 147 MD. Baltimore.** Mechanics Bank of Baltimore. **\$10.** 18_ (Early 1830s-40s). (K 5.124.38 P). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Seated forger with sledge-hammer, train background. Side panels of rowboat. Ships. Chas. Toppan. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. Est. \$300-500
- 148 MD. Baltimore.** Mechanics Savings Fund. Sept. 1840. 1) **12 1/2c.** (K 5.125.5). Ships near coast and lighthouse. R-5. **VF+**, stain. 2) **25c.** (K 5.125.8). Leftward side paddle. E. Weber. **VF**, signature distorted. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 149 MD. Baltimore.** Union Bank of Maryland. **\$5.** 18_ (MD-120 G50). **Proof** on card. Charles Carroll, with document, near column. Milkmaid. Farmer. Back of card displays transfer of \$5 Miners Bank of Pottsville (PA-575 G12) Chas. Toppan. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. Age toned. (photo - page 17) Est. \$250-350

Enigmatic Maryland Issuer

- 150 MD. Baltimore.** U.S. Army Life Insurance Co. **5c.** 1860s. (5.160.2). Light green. Scrip issue of the early 1860s, but little is known of this particular issuer. With the U.S. Army title, it may be considered a sutler note. A small number of remainders are known. Typical of the Ferdinand Meyer products of the era. Ferd Mayer & Co. R-6. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$150-300

- 151 MD. Baltimore. Collection of United States Insurance Company of Baltimore Notes.** 1) **\$500.** Dec. 31, 1833. (5.161.1). Toppan & Co. R-4. **EF. 2) \$1000.** Mar. 29, 1834. (5.161.1). Toppan & Co. **VF**, pieces out of upper border. 3) **\$2000.** Dec. 2, 1833. (5.161.1). Toppan & Co. **EF. 4) \$3000.** Jan. 13, 1834. (5.161.1). Toppan & Co. R-4. **EF. 5) \$3000.** Dec. 24, 1833. (5.161.1). Toppan & Co. **EF.** [5] Est. \$250-500

Five differently denominated notes, of the same design, with amounts penned in by hand. It is unclear if these are policies with no redemptive value unless a valid claim was filed, or if they are short-term post notes. The company was organized in 1833 and appears to have closed by 1835. Joshua Atkinson, company secretary, moved on to the same position with the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company by 1837.

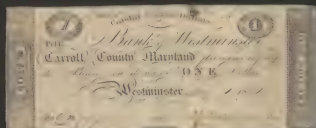
- 152 MD. Baltimore. Scrip Trio.** 1) Thomas Tucker & Bros. **12 1/2c.** May 19, 1840. (K 5.157.2). Leftward side-paddle. **VG**, sloping trim, rough edge. 2) John Davis. **12 1/2c.** 1840. (K 5.50.2). Spread eagle, with E Pluribus Unum. Reverse of a Spanish colonial piece. Franklin. Trade, with ships. Bull & Tuttle. **VG**, long, partially repaired tear. Edge damage. 3) M. Ringrose & Co. **6 1/4c.** July 1, 1837. (K 5.142.1). Lined and ornate side panels **Good+**, top to bottom & side taped tears. [3] Est. \$150-300
- 153 MD. Baltimore. Trio of Scrip Issuers.** 1) E.W. Robinson Exchange Office. **50c.** March 4, 1841. (K 5.144.4). Eagle on shore, looking left. Ship in panel. Red stamped "Redeemable in City Stock Orders of the Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road". Weber. R-7. **VG**, small corner loss, stained. 2) J. I. Cohen & Bros. Banking House. **\$1.** Jan. 1, 1840. (K 5.35.2). Indian lying on rock, looking at ships. Four corner Cameos. Hope. UBS&H. DU. R-6. **VG. 3) S.I. Fowler & Bros. Exchange Office. \$1.** March 10, 1841. (K 5.74.5). Seated sailor, tipping cap, holding flag. Horse drawn carriage, train behind, paddle boat further back. DT&Co. **VG+**. [3] Est. \$150-300
- 154 MD. Baltimore. Various Savings Institutions.** 1) Mechanics Savings Fund. **25c.** Aug. 29, 1840. (K 5.125.8). Left going side-paddle. Panels with "25". E. Weber. **VF+**. 2) Baltimore Savings Institution. **25c.** June 22, 1840. (K 5.13.9). Panoramic view of Baltimore. Left panel Justice. **VG+**. 3) Baltimore Savings Institution. **25c.** July 9, 1840. (K 5.13.10). Indian child in small canoe, flanked by Roman cameos. Side ovals of riverboat, and cattle. UBS&H. **Fine+**, pinholes. 4) Central Savings Institution of Baltimore. **6 1/4c.** 1840. (K 5.23.1). Female looking back towards oncoming ship. R-5. **VG**, professionally repaired corners. 5) Citizens Savings Institution. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1842. (K 5.28.3). Eagle looking towards ship. Farm woman. E. Weber. **G-VG**, paper thins, small hole, soiled. [5] Est. \$150-300



149



158



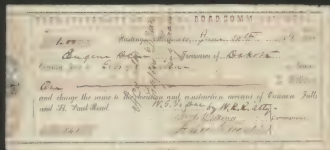
163



173



181



207



197



215



216

- 155 **MD. Mixed Pair.** 1) Baltimore. Merchants' Bank of Baltimore. \$20. 18_. (MD-104 G26). **Proof.** Griffin, Commerce & Mercury. Justice with eagle topped frame. Clipper in roundel. RW&E. **Fine**, 4 POC. Much archival tape. 2) Cumberland. Cumberland Bank of Allegheny. \$1. 18_. (MD-160 G50). **Proof** on card. Milkmaid with suppliers. Washington. Female in alcove. Transfer of \$2 Merchants Bank of... UBS&H; DU. **Fine**, yellowing. Corner loss. [2] Est. \$100-200

- 156 **MD. Cumberland.** Cumberland Bank of Allegheny. 6 1/4c. Oct. 25, 1815. (K 30.3.1). Very small eagle. S. Magill. **VG**, rough edges, rounded corner. Est. \$200-300

- 157 **MD. Cumberland.** Mineral Bank of Maryland. 1) \$1. 1849. (MD-170 G2). Man on boat, train beside, town beyond. ONE on panel, Cameo, right. UBS&H. **Good**, rough edges, closely trimmed sides. 2) \$5. April 10, 1854. (MD-170 G6). Eagle. Aphrodite. Proserpina, Mercury & Thor. RW&H. **VG+**, professionally repaired center. 3) \$5. Jan. 15, 1853. (MD-170 G6). As previous RW&H. **Fair**, un-professionally repaired center. 4) \$10. Oct. 1, 1853. (MD-170 G8). Wealth. The Alchemist. Small eagle with US Shield. Ornate right panel. RW&H. **Fine+**, 2 POC. Two small center holes. [4] Est. \$150-300

- 158 **MD. Denton.** Commissioners of Denton. 10c. Feb. 1863. Blue text, vignettes, counters & dies. Young sailor holding oar. **Fine**, small holes, stains. (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-300

- 159 **MD. Ellicot's Lower Mills.** Columbia Turnpike Co. 25c. 181_. (K 42.1.3). Thin ornate side borders. **VG**, repaired corner, internal hairlines. Est. \$150-250

- 160 **MD. Emmittsburg.** Corporation of Emmittsburg. 1) 25c. Dec. 1837. (K 44.1.6). Beehive. Woods. **Fair**. 2) 50c. April 5, 1840. (K 44.1.11). Seated Ceres & Labor. Woman leaning on fence. Woman leaning on anchor. Manly & Orr. **Good**. 3) \$1. April 30, 1840. (K 44.1.14). Rightward, downhill moving covered wagon. Side panel Washington in roundel. Ornate right panel. Manly & Orr. **VG-F**, stain. 4) \$2. Aug. 9, 1837. Ceres with plow & wheat. Washington in oval. Ornate panel counters and dies. Murphy & Spalding. **VG-F**, small tear. [4] Est. \$200-300



161

- 161 **MD. Port Deposit.** Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Co. \$5. 18_. (KY-201 G106; K 102.12.16 P). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Elongated octagon of assorted boats and ships on wide river. Side panels of Ceres, in gown facing dog. Transfer of \$20 Chas Toppan. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. Est. \$250-350



162

- 162 **MD. Port Deposit.** Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Co. \$50. 18_. (K 102.12.35 P). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Seated industry with wheel, gesturing towards bridge, flanked by counters in fancy dies. Ornate side panels. Chas Toppan. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, one intact chad. Est. \$350-700

- 163 **MD. Westminster.** Bank of Westminster. \$1. May 1, 1861. (MD-316 G2). Ornate side panels. Counters in oval dies. MDF. **G-VG**, professionally repaired small hole, tears. (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-300



164

- 164 MD.** Westminster. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Carroll County. **\$50**, 18. (MD-310 G18). Red overprint block FIFTY. Archival Specimen on banknote paper. Farmer plowing behind black & white horses. Left panel of two men in oval. Sailing vessel, Eagle, DB. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. Est. \$400-600

Massachusetts

- 165 Large Group of Massachusetts Perkins Plate Notes.** 1) **MA.** Amherst. Amherst Bank. **\$2**, 1830s. (MA-20 C8). Counterfeit. PSSP. **VG**. 2) **MA.** Amherst. Amherst Bank. **\$5**, 1832. (MA-20 C20). Counterfeit. PSSP. **Fine**. 3) **MA.** Amherst. Amherst Bank. **\$10**, 1835. (MA-20 C24). Counterfeit. PSSP. **VG-F**. 4) **MA.** Belchertown. Farmers Bank. **\$2**, 1826. (MA-75 G6). Pink paper. PSSP. **Fine**. 5) **MA.** Belchertown. Farmers Bank. **\$2**, 1829. (MA-75 G8). Usual paper variety. PSSP. **VG-F**. 6) **MA.** Belchertown. Farmers Bank. **\$3**, 1829. (MA-75 G10). PSSP. **VG**. 7) **MA.** Belchertown. Farmers Bank. **\$5**, 1827. (MA-75 G14a). PSSP. **Fine**. 8) **MA.** Belchertown. Farmers Bank. **\$10**, 1829. (MA-75 G16a). PSSP. **Fine**. 9) **MA.** Boston. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. **\$2**, 1814. (MA-260 C32). Counterfeit. PSSP. **Fine**. 10) **MA.** Boston. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. **\$3**, 1814. (MA-260 C44). Counterfeit. PSSP. **G-VG**. 11) **MA.** Boston. New England Bank. **\$2**, 1842. (MA-315 C46). Counterfeit. PSSP. **Fine**. 12) **MA.** Boston. New England Bank. **\$3**, 1841. (MA-315 C64). Counterfeit. PSSP. **VG-F**. 13) **MA.** Boston. North Bank. **\$5**, 1831. (MA-320 C48). Counterfeit. PSSP. **VF**. 14) **MA.** Cambridge. Charles River Bank. **\$2**, 1831. (MA-440 C6). Counterfeit. PSSP. **VG**. 15) **MA.** Dorchester. Dorchester & Milton Bank. **\$2**, 1842. (MA-530 C8). Counterfeit. PSSP. **VG-F**. [15] Est. \$300-600
- 166 MA.** Boston. Franklin Bank. **\$1000 Post Note**, May 30, 1837. MA-190 Unlisted. Benjamin Franklin flanked by scientific apparatus. NEBN. **VF**, minor ink burn. Est. \$200-400

- 167 Pair of Lafayette Bank Notes.** 1) **Boston.** **\$1.25**, 1837. (MA-255 G6). Sailing vessels, upper left; train, left; eagle, lower right. NEBN. **G-VG**, numerous pinholes, and a piece out, right. Trimmed close. 2) **\$1.50**, October 5, 1837. (MA-255 G7). Eagle atop rock, upper left; Justice, right. NEBN. **Fine**, trimmed close all around. [2] Est. \$200-300
- 168 MA.** Boston. Massachusetts Bank. **\$2**, Jan. 8, 1834. (MA-270 C98). Ships at sail, as the central vignette. A rare note, but alas, a counterfeit, as indicated by Haxby. Well engineered, but one diagnostic feature is the shape of the S in Boston. Ex. The New York Sale NASCA 1980. UBS&H. **AU**. Est. \$100-200
- 169 MA.** Boston. Massachusetts Bank. **\$20**, 1810a. (MA-270 G278). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Massachusetts coat of arms at center. A very sharp impression. Reed. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$100-200
- 170 MA.** Boston. Massachusetts Bank. **\$20**, 1810s. (MA-270 G278e). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. As the previous lot, but with plate letter O and the ABN imprint along the bottom. Reed ABN. **Uncirculated**, punch cancellations through the signature blocks, hinge repair. Est. \$100-200
- 171 MA.** Boston. **Mixed Issuers.** 1) Mechanics Bank of Boston. **\$5**, May 31, 1855. (MA-281 A5). Washington flanked by allegorical figures. DW. **Fine**, pinholes. 2) Safety Fund Bank. **\$1**, (MA-345 G2a SENC). Red ONE. Angel with sea nymphs. ABN. **VG**, repaired tear. 3) *Eagle Bank*. **\$5**, May 15, 1822. (MA-165 S10). Eagle with shield. **VG-F**, staining. 4) Jewett & Pitcher - Lumber Merchants. **\$2**, Dec. 1, 1873. Men move logs. ABN. **VG**, couple of repairs. [4] Est. \$200-300
- 172 MA.** Collection of **Scrip Notes**. 1) *Boston.* Spencer, Vila & Co. **25c**, Jan. 1, 1863. Green. Unissued remainder. L. Prang & Co. **AU**. 2) *Boston.* A.C. Mudge - Bank of the Metropolis. **10c**, Dec. 1, 1862. **EF**. 3) *Boston.* Geo. W. Vinton - Confectioner. **5c**, Jan. 1, 1863. Green back. Buford's. **VF**. 4) *Boston.* R.R. Higgins - Oyster House. **10c**, Jan. 1, 1863. Dog guards safe. Buford's. **Uncirculated**. 5) *Boston.* Parks House. **25c**, Nov. 1, 1862. Unissued remainder. Gen. Nathaniel Banks. **Uncirculated**. 6) *Boston.* Samuel B. Locke. **50c**, Nov. 13, 1862. Green back. Buford's. **VF**. 7) *Holyoke.* John E. Chase - Hadley Falls Bank. **10c**, Nov. 7, 1862. **VG**, two hinge repairs. 8) *Eustis St. Roxbury.* Mt. Pleasant Apothecary Store. **5c**, House. **AU**. 9) *Boston.* Hadley & Pierce. **\$1**, Pen. **F-VF**, mounting strip on the back. 10) *Rockport.* Rockport Bank. 11) *Wendell Depot.* Unknown Issuer. **6c**, Nov. 20, 1802. Unissued remainder. **Uncirculated**. [11] Est. \$400-600

- 173 **MA. Brighton.** Bank of Brighton. \$20. June 1845. (MA-410 G44). View of Brighton, bank and livestock market, hotel at right, top; allegorical female with lyre, left; train, right. NEBN. **Fine**, POCs, light waterstain, left. Trimmed close all around. (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-300
- 174 **MA. Assorted Obsoletes.** 1) *Concord.* Concord Bank. \$3. Jan. 8, 1838. (MA-495 A10 SENC). Maiden seated with sickle and rake. **Fine**. 2) *Dorchester.* Mattapan Bank. \$1. 18_. (MA-535 G2). Red ONE. Side wheel steamship. **G-VG**, hinge repair. 3) *Milford.* Milford Bank. \$1. Oct. 15, 1856. (MA-820 G2). Cobblers. TC. **VG**, a couple of body holes. 4) *Pittsfield.* Belvedere Bank. \$1. Bov. 4, 18_. Train passes classical building. **Good**, large portion reattached. [4] Est. \$350-700
- 175 **MA. Dennis;** East Templeton; Feltonville; Georgetown. **Lower grade, but scarce scrip notes:** Some double-sided. Some cancelled, some missing corners, one red overprint. Denominations: 1 - 50 cents. [6] Est. \$200-300
- 176 **MA. Florence. I. S. Parsons & Co. scrip group of four.** Typeset. Values and initials in red overprint. **10, 25, 50, 75 cents.** October 25, 1862. Unsigned remainders. **All Uncirculated.** [4] Est. \$200-300
- 177 **MA. Haverhill. Haverhill Association. Scrip. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents.** Flag at left. All but second unsigned remainders and Uncirculated. The 10 cent is **Very Fine**. [4] Est. \$150-300
- 178 **MA. Leicester.** Leicester Bank. \$2. Jan. 15, 1836. (MA-730 C16). A counterfeit of the Perkins design. PSSP. **VF**. Est. \$100-200
- 179 **MA. Rare Scrip.** 1) *Lowell.* C.B. Richmond - Appleton Bank. **10c**. Oct. 28, 1862. **About Fine**. 2) *South Lee.* Housatonic Bank. **25c**. Nov. 10, 1862. Green. **VG**. 3) *Worcester.* Louis Lewisson. **10c**. Nov. 10, 1862. Green. Sailboat. Eagle. Ex. Joseph Vacca Collection. NASCA 1981. **About Fine**. 4) *Saugus.* Libbey & Johnson - City Bank of Lynn. **10c**. Nov. 1, 1862. State arms. **VG**, small body hole. 5) *Williamsburg.* H.L. James - Northampton Bank. **25c**. Oct. 10, 1862. Red 25. **Fine**. [5] Est. \$400-800
- 180 **MA. Northampton. Florence Sewing Machine Co. scrip pair.** Bold depiction of sewing machine on both. 1) **10c**. Red overprint. **VG-F, 2** **15c**. Green overprint. **F-VF**. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 181 **MA. Northampton.** Holyoke Bank. \$10. October 1, 1858. (MA-950 G18a). Red-brown tint. *Major Waldron's Terrible Fight*, top; Henry Clay, lower left; oval male portrait, lower right. JDW / ABN. **Fine**, crumpled corners. POCs. (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-400
- 182 **MA. Quincy. Mount Wollaston Bank, George L. Gill scrip. 3, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents.** Value at left, state seal at right. Green backs. All but first are Unissued remainders. All **F-VF**. [5] Est. \$200-300
- 183 **Two Roxbury Notes.** 1) Bank of Norfolk. \$2. Mid-late 1830s. (MA-1060 G16). Farm woman with sheaf of wheat. NEBN. **Fine**, pinholes. 2) Peoples Bank. \$2. December 1, 1852. (MA-1065 A10). Ceres seated, top; mechanic, left; sailor, right. DB. **About Good**, long repaired splits. [2] Est. \$200-300
- 184 **MA. Williamstown.** Bodine & Mothers. **5c**. Jan. 1, 1856. Steam train. **VG**, small body hole repaired with a hinge. Est. \$150-250
- 185 **MA. Worcester. Various Issuers.** 1) Central Bank. \$1. June 25, 1855. (MA-1305 A5). Men and women load wagon with sugar cane. DW. **VG**, piece out of right side. 2) Citizens Bank. \$3. Aug. 10, 1859. (MA 1310 S5). Red. Large oval portraits, lower left and right. **About Fine**. 3) Citizens Bank. \$1. Nov. 3, 1852. (MA-1310 A5). Woman with anvil. Sailor with flag. WHW. **VG-F**. [3] Est. \$100-200
- 186 **MA. Scrip.** Scarce but lower grade assortment. Includes W.E. Lord; Templeton Exchange; Brigham & Peters (3) and L.H. Bateman. Generally **Good-Very Good**, paper loss on second. [7] Est. \$150-300

Michigan

- 187 **MI. Adrian.** Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank. 1) \$1. June 1, 1853. (MI-10 G22a). Red ONE. Ceres S. Stiles. **VG, 2** \$1. Aug. 1, 1853. (MI-10 G24a). Red ONE. Ships. TCC. **VG-F, 3** \$1. Aug. 1, 1853. (MI-10 G24a). Red ONE. Ships. TCC. **Fine, 4** \$2. June 1, 1853. (MI-10 G26a). Red TWO. Ceres S. Stiles. **G-VG**, tape repair. 5) \$2. Aug. 1, 1853. (MI-10 G28a). Red TWO. Train crosses bridge. TCC. **VG-F, 6** \$3. June 1, 1853. (MI-10 G29a). Red THREE. Ceres S. Stiles. **VG, 7** \$3. Aug. 1, 1854. (MI-10 G30b). Red THREE. Train. **Fine**. [7] Est. \$200-400



188

- 188 MI. Ann Arbor.** Bank of Ann Arbor. **\$1.** June 28, 1837. (MI-25 G2). Semi-nude allegorical maidens, ships behind. RWH. **VF-EF.** Est. \$200-300

- 189 MI. Obsolete Pair.** 1) **Auburn.** Clinton Salt Works Co - Bank of Auburn. **\$1.50.** 1847. (Lee-Aub-1-7). Woman seated with wheel. Two pieces off the left end, otherwise. **VG.** 2) **Gibraltar.** Bank of Gibraltar. **\$1.** Oct. 14, 1861. (MI-180 G2). Indian warrior with tomahawk. UBSH. **Good,** piece off right corner. [2] Est. \$150-300

- 190 MI. Augusta. Augusta Mill Co. Dec. 24, 1862. Unissued Remainers.** 1) **5c.** (LEE-AUG-2-1). Eagle. Indian princess. **AU.** 2) **10c.** (LEE-AUG-2-2). Eagle. Soldiers with fife and drum. **AU.** 3) **50c.** (LEE-AUG-2-4). Eagle. Woman with partial column. Lewis & Goodwin. **AU.** [3] Est. \$300-600

- 191 MI. Brest.** Monroe & Ypsilanti Rail Road Co. **\$3.** May 1, 138. (MI-90 G6). Trains and wagon on wharf. Statue of Washington seated. RWH. A large portion of the lower right corner has been replaced. A rare note of which the remaining portion is **Fine.** Est. \$150-300

- 192 MI. Low Grade Notes, Some Rare.** 1) **Bronson.** Bank of Michigan - Detroit. **\$1.** March 4, 1833. (MI-140 G60). Liberty with shield. **G-VG,** missing upper right corner. 2) **Coventry.** Branch County Bank. **\$5.** (MI-80 G8). Milkmaids. RWH. **G-VG.** 3) **Detroit.** Morrison & Conklin Jewelers. **25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (LEE-DET-3-23). Balance scale. Dog guards safe. **VG,** missing lower left corner. 4) **Kalamazoo.** Bank of Michigan - Detroit. **\$1.** Sept. 1, 1839. (MI-140 G60). Liberty with shield. Durand. **Good,** missing lower left corner. 5) **Kalamazoo.** Bank of Michigan - Detroit. **\$3.** June 4, 1837. (MI-140 G64). Justice with portrait of Washington. Durand. **Fair.** 6) **Monroe.** River Raisin & Lake Erie Rail-Road Co. **\$2.** Dec. 10, 1836. (MI-290). Horse. B & E. **G-VG.** 7) **Plymouth.** Wayne County Bank. **\$2.** Jan. 1, 18__ (MI-320 G4). Woman in water. RWH. **Fair,** body holes. 8) **Pontiac.** Bank of Oakland. **\$10.** Sept. 5, 1837. (MI-340 G8). Implements and agriculture. RWH. **Fair,** losses to both ends. 9) **Sharon.** Farmer's Bank of Sharon. **\$1.** 18__ (MI-410 G2). Farmer plows. B & G. **Fair,** backed. 10) **Tecumseh.** Tecumseh Bank. **\$1.** Feb. 23, 1838. (MI-440 G2 Reprint). A modern facsimile. **Reprint.** [10] Est. \$200-400

- 193 MI. Centreville & St. Joseph Issues.** 1) **Centreville.** Farmers & Merchants Bank of St. Joseph. **\$3.** Feb. 8, 1838. (MI-380 G6). Maiden with shield. Allegorical trio. RWH. **Fine,** ink stain at right side and top margin. 2) **Centreville.** St. Joseph County Bank. **\$5.** Dec. 26, 1834. (MI-100 G8). State arms. Allegorical trio. **F-VF.** 3) **Centreville.** St. Joseph County Bank. **\$1.** 18__ (MI-100 G2). Classical scholar. RWH. **Good.** 4) **St. Joseph.** Farmers & Merchants Bank of St. Joseph. **\$10.** Feb. 20, 1838. (MI-380 G24). Maiden with shield. Hebe waters eagle. **Fine.** 5) **St. Joseph.** Farmers & Merchants Bank of St. Joseph. **\$10.** June 11, 1852. (MI-380 G10). Maiden with shield. Hebe waters eagle. Ex. Abner Reed. 1983 NASCA. RWH. **VG.** [5] Est. \$300-600

BUYER'S PREMIUM

Please note there is a 20% buyer's premium added to the hammer price of each lot up to and including \$2,000.00 and 15% of the excess of the hammer price above \$2,000.00.

194 MI. Scarce Early Pairing. 1) *Detroit*. Auditor General's Office. **\$50.58**. 1846. 2) *Jacksonburgh*. Jackson County Bank. **\$81**. July 14, 1838. (LEE-JBG-1-5). Certificate of Deposit for a bank deposit. Small piece out of top center, else **VG**. [2] Est. \$100-200

195 MI. Unissued Trio. 1) *MI. Detroit*. Peninsular Bank. **\$5**. 18_. (MI-155 G8c). Green FIVE. Allegorical maiden with bales. **ABN. AU**. 2) *Monroe*. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **\$1**. 18_. (MI-275 G4). Eagle atop rock. B & G. **Uncirculated**. 3) *Branch*. Branch County Bank. **\$2**. 18_. (MI-80 G4). Train, another crosses bridge in distance. **RWH. VF**. stain in center. [3] Est. \$150-250

196 MI. Mining Trio. 1) *Eagle Harbor*. Central Mining Co. **\$1**. Jan. 31, 1866. (LEE-CMGC-7). Red ONE. Deer, Indian on cliff. **About Fine**, pinholes. 2) *Delaware*. Pennsylvania Mining Co of Michigan. **\$5**. June 26, 1865. (LEE-CMGC-24-10). State arms. Draft payable at sight. **Fine**. 3) *Delaware*. Pennsylvania Mining Co of Michigan. **\$10**. May 22, 186_. (LEE-CMGC-10-5). State arms. Check of the Western National Bank. **Fine**. [3] Est. \$100-200

197 MI. Grand Haven. H. Griffin & Co. **10c**. July 1, 1863. (Not in Lee). Pat Lyon at the Forge. A **Rare** note not in the new Lee book. Grand Haven is clearly written in. Acquired by Herb in 1982. **About Fine**. (photo - page 17) Est. \$100-200

198 MI. Grand Rapids. Unknown Issuer. **75c**. (GRA-13-11). Woman with cornucopia. E.P. Whites. Minor staining and slight erosion at the lower left. **VG**. Est. \$200-400

199 MI. Obsolete Quartet. 1) *Homer*. Farmers Bank of Homer. **\$1**. Oct. 14, 1887. (MI-205 G2). Liberty and Ceres with shield. **RWH. VG**, small piece off lower right corner. 2) *Kensington*. Bank of Kensington. **\$1**. Jan. 2, 1838. (MI-220 G2). Liberty and Justice. **TP. VG**. 3) *La Grange*. Cass County Bank. **\$3**. Jan. 1, 1856. (LEE-LAG-1-2). Indian warrior with deer. Spurious signatures. **VG**. 4) *Tecumseh*. Bank of Tecumseh. **\$5**. 1856. (MI-435 G28b). Blue FIVE. Cherubs with coins. **About Fine**. [4] Est. \$300-600

200 MI. Lapeer. Lapeer County Bank Pair. 1) **\$1**. (MI-240 G2). Allegorical woman. Milkmaid. Ship. **NEBN. VG**, small tape repair. 2) **\$5**. (MI-240 G8 SENC). Mercury. Blacksmith. Maiden. **NEBN. Good**, body holes. [2] Est. \$400-800

201 MI. Assorted Obsoletes. 1) *Monroe*. Bank of Monroe. **\$5**. July 1, 1866. (MI-280 G28). Seated maiden with shield. **RWHE. Fine**. 2) *Plymouth*. Wayne County Bank. **\$1**. Jan. 1, 1838. (MI-320 G2). Cherub. **RWH. G-VG**, minor losses at right side. 3) *Pontiac*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank at Pontiac. **\$5**. Aug. 29, 1852. (MI-335 G8). "5" counter flanked by farm scenes. **RWH. G-VG**. 4) *Pontiac*. Bank of Oakland. **\$1**. 1837. (MI-340 G2). Farm implements and produce. **RWH. Good**, minor repairs. 5) *Toledo*. Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank. **\$1.25**. Jan. 18, 1861. (LEE-ADR-3-66). Ceres. Imprint is Toledo. US 2 Cent Landing of Columbus stamp on the back. S. Stiles. **About Fine**. [5] Est. \$250-500

Saranac Scrip with Post Office CDS

202 MI. Saranac. A Pair of G. A. Cotton Scrip. 1) **10c**. Oct. 27, 1862. (L-SAR-1-1 Lee Plate Note; Bowen 1). Green. **Fine**, with some age toning, trimmed close at sides. 2) **25c**. Oct. 27, 1862. (L-SAR-1-2 (Lee Plate Note); Bowen 2). Green. Blue on white. Typeset; both of similar design, with location and date at the center, flanked by denomination in bold font. An extraordinary pair of Michigan scrip, these two notes represent all the listed numbers in Bowen. Both are properly issued, signed by Gilbert A. Cotton, owner of a general store in Saranac in Ionia County. Cotton was likely also the postmaster of this location as both pieces bear a Post Office CDS (Circular Date Stamp) on the verso, with the same date as printed on the face of the notes. From the Dr. Lee Collection, these pieces virtually scream of their utter rarity. **About Fine**, trimmed close at sides, internal fold split. [2] Est. \$300-600

203 MI. Mixed Obsoletes. 1) *Ann Arbor*. Government Stock Bank. **\$1.25**. March 1, 1853. (MI-40 G4a). Eagle atop branch. **VG**. 2) *Adrian*. Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank. **\$5**. (MI-10 G34c). Title and center vignette have been mostly removed, probably with an alteration in mind. **TCC. VF**. 3) *Brooklyn*. Merchants Bank of Jackson County. **\$3**. Jan. 4, 1839. (MI-95 G28). Farmers in field, factories behind. Payable at Toledo. **About Fine**. 4) *Monroe*. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of the City of Monroe. **\$2**. Nov. 16, 1837. (MI-275 G6). Blacksmiths. **Fine**. 5) *Owosso*. Bank of Owosso. **\$1**. 18_. (MI-305 G2). Unissued remainder. Indian in canoe. Partial text of a letter on the back. **BBN. VG**. 6) *Owosso*. Bank of Owosso. **\$2**. 18_. (MI-305 G4). Unissued remainder. Steamboat approaches men in rowboat. Partial text of a letter on the back. **BBN. VG**. [6] Est. \$200-400

Minnesota

- 204 **MN. Scrip Trio.** 1) *Duluth*. Duluth Unemployed Co-Operative Association. **5c.** 1933. (Hewitt K040 F5). Brown. R-7. **F-VF.** 2) *Duluth*. Duluth Unemployed Co-Operative Association. **10c.** 1933. (Hewitt K040 F10). Blue. R-7. **Fine.** 3) *Minneapolis*. Inter-Denominational Council of America. **\$1.** Jan. 2, 1935. (Hewitt Unlisted). Green with yellow underprint. Dawn of Prosperity. Fold over note with conditions of use on the inside. **Not in Hewitt.** A rare piece of Depression Scrip. **VF.** [3] Est. \$100-200



205

- 205 **MN. Frankford.** Charles Lamb. **10c.** Nov. 26, 1862. (Hewitt D360 F10). Simple frame border. Eagle upper right. **Hewitt Plate Note** and a **Rarity 7.** Minor splits. **VG-F.** Est. \$500-1,000



206

- 206 **MN. Hastings.** Thorne's Bank. **50c.** Sept. 30, 1862. (Hewitt Unlisted). Blue. Small steamboat. **Unlisted in Hewitt** and **Extremely Rare.** **VF.** Est. \$750-1,500

- 207 **MN. Hastings.** Treasury Draft - Cannon Falls & St. Paul Rd. **\$1.** June 10, 1858. (Hewitt C080 H). Brown. Steamboat. This scrip was issued to fund a road from Saint Paul to Cannon Falls via Hastings. The state authorities struck down the scrip as unlawful. Missing about 10% of the left end including about half of the vignette, otherwise **Fine.** (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-400

- 208 **Minnesota Savings Check Collection.** 1) Isle. S. Nyquist & Son. **1/2 cent.** (Hewitt G320 F02). Green underprint with red overprint. **Uncirculated.** 2) **1/2 cent.** (Hewitt G320 F02). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 3) **1c.** (Hewitt G320 F1). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 4) **1c.** (Hewitt G320 F1). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 5) **2c.** (Hewitt G320 F2). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 6) **2c.** (Hewitt G320 F2). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 7) **4c.** (Hewitt G320 F4). Similar. **Uncirculated.** 8) **6c.** (Hewitt G320 F6). **Uncirculated.** 9) **10c.** (Hewitt G320 F10). **Uncirculated.** [9] Est. \$150-300

Swan Nyquist and Sons were dealers in general merchandise in Isle, Minnesota. In association with the State Bank of Isle they issued these Savings Checks as a premium to their customers.

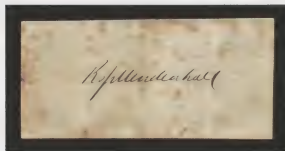


209

- 209 **MN. Little Falls.** Northern Bank. **\$5.** 18_ (MN-63 Unlisted. Hewitt B260 D5b). Red V FIVE V overprints. Unissued remainder. Farmers with horse. Beehive. Maiden. A scarce note that is **Rarity 7** in Hewitt. **ABN.** **Fine.** soiling. Est. \$1,000-2,000



210 Obverse



210 Reverse

- 210 MN, Minneapolis. R.J. Mendenhall. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1862. (A210 F10-1). Green underprint. Dog, deer and hunters in corners. Signed by Mendenhall on the back. **Rarity 7** in Hewitt. **VG**, staining. Est. \$400-600



211

- 211 MN, Minneapolis. R.J. Mendenhall. **25c.** Oct. 10, 1862. (A210 F24-2). Red 25. Unissued remainder. Maiden with wheat. Hunting dog. **Rarity 7** in Hewitt. **EF**. Est. \$400-600



212 Obverse



212 Reverse

- 212 MN, Minneapolis. Minneapolis & Northern Elevator Co. **\$2.** 189_ (Hewitt 1320 Unlisted Denomination). Unissued remainder. Maroon back with the North Dakota, Minnesota and South Dakota seals. Facsimile signature of S.S. Cargill. **Unlisted Denomination** in Hewitt. Northwestern Lith. **Fine**, small edge tear at the bottom. Est. \$500-1,000

These notes were used during the Panic of 1893 to buy grain and other commodities from farmers rather than paying in cash.



213

- 213 MN, Northfield. Jenkins & Co. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Hewitt D480 F10). Ornate border. **Hewitt Plate Note** and probably unique. **VG**, small piece out of left side. Est. \$500-1,000



214

- 214 MN. Preston. Fillmore County Bank. \$2. 1862. (MN-103 G4a; Hewitt B480 D2b). Red outline of TWO. Unissued remainder. Cattle. Surveying team. Millard Fillmore. **Hewitt Plate Note** and **Rarity 7. VG**, unven bottom edge. Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 215 MN. St. Anthony's Falls. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$1. Feb. 1, 1850s. (MN-115 G2). Unissued remainder. Mechanic seated with hammer, train and building behind, top; oval portrait of William Henry Harrison, top left. No imprint, but the style might suggest Doty & Bergen in New York. According to the census, a very hard to get note with two listed remainders and one issued. This style was altered to many northeastern locations resulting in spurious notes. Quite a Rarity. **Very Fine Plus**. (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-300

- 216 MN. St. Anthony's Falls. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$5. Feb. 1, 1853. (MN-115 G6; Hewitt A390 D5-2). **Haxby Plate Note**. Blacksmith. Harrison. Hebe water eagle. F-VF. (photo - page 17) Est. \$200-300



217

- 217 MN. St. Paul. Treasurer of the City of St. Paul. 15c. July 15, 1862. (Hewitt C280 F15-1). Blue. Maiden's head. Horse. **Rarity 7** in Hewitt. **About Fine**. Est. \$300-500

Great Layout and Rarity



218

- 218 MN. Shakopee. Farmers Bank. \$1. Sept. 1, 1864. (MN-175 G2; Rockholt 1). Unissued remainder. Young farm woman feeding chickens, center; eagle with outstretched wings, top right; farmer carrying corn, lower right. On this bank, we can only remember handling a low grade \$2 note. Machine No.2333/A. This is one serial number off the Rockholt Plate Note. There were a few sheets at one time, but the census reflects just over twenty notes on the bank. Great style with the title at the left end. ABN. **Extremely Fine**, spurious signatures in black pen. Est. \$400-800



219

- 219 MN. Shakopee. Treasurer of Scott County. 20c. Nov. 10, 1862. (Hewitt C440 F20). Blue. Steamboat. **Hewitt Plate Note** and **Rarity 7**. Probably unique. Small burn in the top border. **Fine**. Est. \$750-1,500



220

- 220 **MN. Stillwater.** Merchants Bank. **\$2.** Oct. 20, 1854. (Hewitt A785 D2 SENC). Ceres. Indian warrior. **SENC** in Hewitt and a **Rarity 7. VG**, light waterstain across the bottom. Est. \$500-1,000



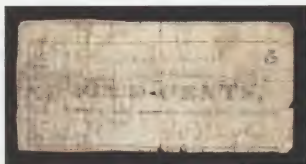
221

- 221 **MN. Stillwater.** Treasurer of the City of Stillwater. **\$2.** July 9, 1859. (Hewitt C480 D2). Orange. Maiden. Farmers gather corn. **Hewitt Plate Note** and **Rarity 7.** Probably unique. **VG-F**, two small repairs. Est. \$750-1,500



222

- 222 **MN. Taylors Falls.** Chisago County Bank. **\$10.** 1859. (B840 D10). Red. Family on large wooden raft. **Rarity 7** in Hewitt. **ABN. VG**, hinge repairs. Est. \$750-1,500



223

- 223 **MN. Troy.** H.E. Broughton. **5c.** Dec. 2, 1862. (Hewitt D880 F5). Simple frame border. **Hewitt Plate Note** and probably unique. **G-VG**, partially paper backed. Est. \$500-1,000

- 224 **MN. Mixed Pair.** 1) Newport. Washington County Bank. Oct. 20, 1851. (Hewitt A785 D2/A). Bull. Altered from a Stillwater note. **VG.** 2) Winona. John A. Mathew - Exchange Banker. 1855. (A885 E5-E). Minnesota Territory advertising stamp on the back of a \$5 Mahaiwe Bank note of Great Barrington, Massachusetts. **G-VG**, losses to the upper right corner and a small piece missing in the bottom. [2] Est. \$200-300

Mississippi



225

- 225 **MS. Holmesville.** County of Pike. **\$10.** Feb. 6, 1865. (Kraus 50782). Plow and other farm implements. **Rarity 7** in Kraus. **VF-EF.** Est. \$300-600

Missouri



226

- 226 MO. Glasgow.** J. S. Thomson. **5c.** January, 1st, 1863. Pair of white 10 on ornate red counters. Unissued remainder. Banker/ and/ Broker/ **DEALER**/ in Exchange, Coin/ and/ in Current Money. Beehive and produce. Hatch & Co. **Uncirculated**, 3 POCs. Est. \$400-600

- 227 MO. Hamilton Furnace.** Hamilton Iron Co. **5c.** Nov. 7, 1874. Ceres with scythe. Small eagle. Dog right of safe. Portsmouth Tribune **Good**. (photo - page 28) Est. \$300-500



228

- 228 MO. Independence or Lamar.** Ward & Porter. **\$1.** July 8, 1862. Left panel vertical paddle steamer. Single line border. Serial #10. **AU**. Est. \$300-400



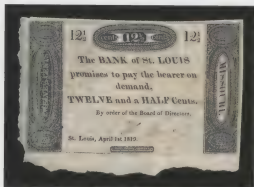
229

- 229 MO. Jefferson City.** C.W. Brand. **50c.** April 2, 1862. Red fancy 50 CTS. Ornate left panel within double line frame. Leftward, riderless horse. Crouching Ceres with (over-inked) standing female. **F-VF**, pinholes. Est. \$400-600

- 230 MO. Kirksville.** Bank of St. Louis. **\$1.** (MO-50 G48a). Red panel outlining white block ONE, mirrored on back. Indian spearing buffalo. Dog in front of safe. Young woman. ABN. **VG**, couple body holes. Est. \$100-200

- 231 MO. A Pair of Farmers Bank of Missouri notes.** 1) **Liberty**. **\$5.** July 10, 1859. (MO-15 G16a). Brown-orange. Two figures seated at top center. Washington at right. **VG**. 2) **Lexington**. **\$10.** (MO-15 G4a). Red-brown. Farmer and wagon with bales loaded. **VG**, hinge repairs around perimeter. [2] Est. \$200-400

- 232 MO. Osceola.** Merchants Bank of St. Louis. **\$10.** Oct. 1, 1859. (MO-25 Spurious design of G24a). Red counter ornate die and large fancy pale X. Men moving large barrel. Young girl in portrait oval. TC. **Fine**. (photo - page 28) Est. \$200-300



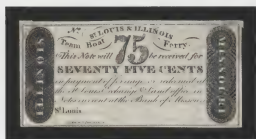
233

- 233 MO. St. Louis.** Bank of St. Louis. **12 1/2c.** April 1, 1819. (MO-45 G2). Ornate side panels, elongated oval top. Horizontal lines. Wildly irregular white margins. MDF. **VF**. Est. \$400-600

- 234 MO. St. Louis. City of Saint Louis Quartet, All Worn and Damaged.** 1) **\$1.** November 1, 1873. Green frame and protector. Eagle. NBN. **Poor**, holes, split and cracking along fold lines. 2) **\$2.** November 1, 1873. As previous with cattle in river, train passing on bridge behind. NBN. **VF**, star-shaped POCs, dark. 3) **\$3.** November 1, 1873. Green as previous but two allegorical females flank U.S. shield, top; two young children, lower right. Uncancelled, thus very rare! NBN. **Fine**, split, tape repair on verso. 4) **\$5.** November 1, 1873. Same as previous but eagle, top; young woman's portrait, upper left; two young children, lower right. Altered from the \$1 note on this bank. NBN. **Good**, missing upper right and lower left corners. [4] Est. \$100-200

- 235 MO. St. Louis. County of St. Louis. Modern Reprints.** [8] Est. \$100-200

- 236 MO. St. Louis. St. Louis & Illinois Steam Boat Ferry. 50¢.** Unissued remainder. Cartouche shaped, geometric side panels. Embedded red fiber. Ex. Western Reserve. P. Maverick, Durand. **VF**, small hole at the left side. Est. \$300-500



237

- 237 MO. St. Louis. St. Louis & Illinois Steam Boat Ferry. 75¢.** Unissued remainder. Cartouche shaped, geometric side panels. Embedded red fiber. Ex. Western Reserve. P. Maverick, Durand. **VF**. Est. \$300-500
- 238 MO. St. Louis. State of Missouri. \$2.** June 1, 1861. City Treasury Warrant. Close-up of large side-paddle steamship. ABN. **Good**, rough edges. Est. \$50-100

Montana

- 239 MT. Butte City. Montana Mining Loan & Investment Co. \$1.** Aug. 20, 1892. Red with green back. "F" in circle in left end panel. Large red "12009." **EF**. Est. \$150-300
- 240 MT. Havre. Buttreys Super Store. \$5.** No date. Woman representing Liberty, seated left. On back, good only for "Non-Food Merchandise." **Uncirculated**. (photo - page 28) Est. \$250-500

New Hampshire

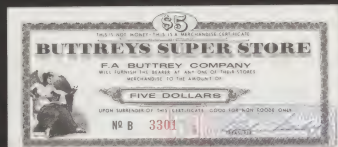
- 241 NH. Acworth. D.J. & M.M. Warner. 10¢.** Dec. 21, 1862. (Issuer and place names in red). Washington in oval. Large overprint grey TEN. Doty & McFarlan. **VF+**, 3/4 sq inch translucent plastic taped corner. Tiny tear. Est. \$150-250
- 242 NH. Scrip Trio.** 1) *Amherst.* Hillsborough Bank. **50¢.** April 1, 1800. **F-VF**, X cancelled. Translucent areas, hinge marks, edge tear. 2) *Amherst.* Souhegan Bank. **5¢.** Jan. 1, 1863. Large green "5". **VG**, large corner, smaller edge losses, Small tear. 3) *Alton.* Jones & Sawyer. **10¢.** Nov. 26, 1862. Ornate green back framing white "10". **VF**. [3] Est. \$100-200
- 243 NH. Concord. G.F. Whittredge. 2¢.** Dec. 1, 1864. Large center red "2"; Smaller corner "2". Ticket size. Double line frame. **Fine**, slight staining. Est. \$150-250
- 244 NH. George's Mills. 3¢.** Jan. 1, 1865. Red "coin" design. Fantasy 3 cent coin using Indian cent reverse wreath & shield. Back black ornate frame with "3". McFarland & Jenks. **Near Unc.** (photo - page 28) Est. \$150-250
- 245 NH. Gilmanton. Dockham & Marsh. 3¢.** June 23, 1864. Large red block overprint THREE, No. 638. Back blue. Three line border. Back vignettes: Dry goods; Food products. **About Fine**. (photo - page 28) Est. \$200-300
- 246 NH. Haverhill. A & M Bayley. per Bank of Newbury. 10¢.** Nov. 21, 1862. Unissued remainder. Green face and back, text, counters, eagle's head, Indian head, vignettes. Overprint fancy brown "10" on face, smaller "10" on back. McFarland & Jenks. **VF**, brown repaired tear stain. Est. \$150-250
- 247 NH. Assorted Scrip.** 1) *Hill.* M. F. Little. **10¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. Scrip Note from a New Hampshire Ghost Town. Chicken with chicks. Mermaid. McFarland & Jenks. **VF-EF**, pinholes. 2) *Kingston.* McClellan House - Darius Towle. **5¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. Eagle with arrows on shield. **VF**. 3) *Lancaster.* Geo. C. Williams. **25¢.** Undated. Green no. 2396. Ornate counter dies. **About Fine**. [3] Est. \$300-500
- 248 NH. North Weare. W.H. Gove's Store.** Undated. Ticket size. Postmarked on back. 1) **2¢.** Two line border, pinholes, small brown spots. 2) **3¢.** Slightly different style. Two line border. **VF+**, small corner hinge marks. [2] Est. \$200-400



227



232



240 Obverse



240 Reverse



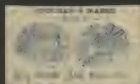
244 Obverse



244 Reverse



245 Obverse



245 Reverse



253



266

- 249 **NH. Portsmouth Scrip.** 1) Jones & Mendum. **25¢**. July 25, 1862. Issued by any of four merchants: Jones & Mendum; Geo. L. Treadwell; Henry F. Gerrish; John H. Bailey. Men waving at ship in oval. Lith W. H. Forbes. **VG.** 2) J. W. & Alfred Stavers. **2¢**. Jan. 1, 1862. Ticket size. Red rounded corner inner border. Red print. **VG-F**, long taped tear. [2] Est. \$200-400

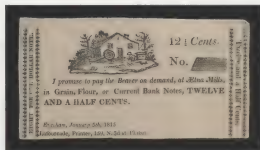
New Jersey



250

- 250 **NJ. Allowaytown.** Unknown Issuer. **25¢**. Jan. 1, 1863. (Wait unlisted location). Unissued remainder. Cherub amid flowers. Eagle on purple counter, outlining white "25". Purple print on silk. **VG-F**, left and right panel losses. Est. \$200-300
- 251 **NJ. Atlantic City. Treasurer of Atlantic City.** Red text, vignettes, fancy dies. White counters. Back: Green "America" between counters. Harris Printer. 1) **5¢**. December 8th, 1862 (script). (W-2). Horses and Virtue. Liberty. Independence. In semi-circle of bricks named for 13 original States. Farmer carrying wheat. Dog's head. R-6. **About Fine.** 2) **25¢**. December 8th, 1862 (BLOCK). (Wait unlisted denomination; Unlisted design). Woman holding wheat. Farmer plowing behind. Indian head. R-6. **Good**, holed, ragged edge. [2] Est. \$100-200
- 252 **NJ. Blairstown. John Bunnell.** Oct. 15, 1862. Green text, deer vignette, fancy die. White counter. B. F. Corlies & Macy, stationers. 1) **25¢**. (W-80). Unissued remainder. **AU**, 2 POC. 2) **50¢**. (W-81). Unissued remainder. **AU**, 2 POC. [2] Est. \$100-200
- 253 **NJ. Bridgeton.** Cumberland Bank of New Jersey. **\$3.** Oct. 1, 1859. (NJ-45 A15). Recumbent, back facing Fortuna, leaning on strongbox, with "3" in frame. Franklin. Indian with child. Altered from \$3 Columbia bank, Washington DC-195 G4. (photo - page 28) Est. \$150-300

- 254 **NJ. Crowleyville. Crowleyville Glass Co.** Jan'y. 1, 1863. Henry Seibert. Same ornate left, otherwise line borders, text, dies. 1) **15¢**. (Design of Wait-448, unlisted denomination). **Uncirculated**, 4 semi POC. 2) **25¢**. (W-450). **AU**, single POC, small corner, brown hinge marks. [2] Est. \$150-300



255

- 255 **NJ. Evesham.** Unknown Issuer. **12 1/2¢**. Jan. 5, 1815. (W-574). Lafourcade. R-7. Est. \$200-300
- 256 **NJ. Ellensburg. E.H. Fowler.** Green text, State Arms vignette, fancy side panels. White counters. Nov. 8, 1862. 1) **5¢**. (W-569). Numbered 144, and signed in red. R-5. **F-VF.** 2) **5¢**. (W-569). Unissued remainder. R-5. **Near Unc**, 2 POC. Very small corner remnants. 3) **10¢**. (W-570). Unissued remainder. R-5. **Near Unc**, Very small corner remnants. [3] Est. \$150-250

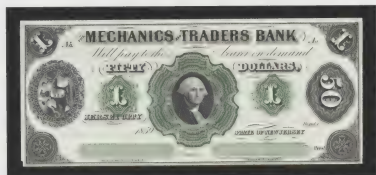


257

- 257 **NJ. Flemington. Hunterdon County Bank \$50.** 18_. (As NJ-130 G32a, but green tint). Green undertint overall, except vignettes, and counters. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Milkmaid seated on log, holding pail. Old man seated under tree with boy and dog. Oval portraits of man and woman in bonnet. Red stamped Property of American Bank Note Co. **Choice Uncirculated**, 3 mm razor edge cut outside bottom right border. Est. \$250-350

- 258 **NJ. Hackettstown.** Hackettstown Bank. \$50. 18_. (NJ-185 G4). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Rancher with sheep. Washington. Clay. Red stamped: Property of American Bank Note Co. BB&C; BC. **EF**, 4 POC. Damaged right panel. Staining. Est. \$100-200

- 259 **NJ. Jersey City.** Hudson County Bank. \$5. Sept. 1, 1852. (NJ-240 R10). Fancy red FIVE. Jersey City Ferry Landing. State die. Blacksmith. WB&H. **VG+**. Est. \$150-300



260

- 260 **NJ. Jersey City.** Mechanics & Traders Bank. \$50. 1859. (NJ-255 G12). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Small Washington in green ornate scalloped hexagonal frame. State die. Red stamped: Property of American Bank Note Co. **Choice Uncirculated**, 2mm white border razor cut. Est. \$200-300



261

- 261 **NJ. Jersey City.** Mechanics & Traders Bank. \$100. 1859. (NJ-255 G14). Green overprint scalloped panel, and darker C 100 C. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Wide right & bottom border. Red stamped: Property of American Bank Note Co. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$200-300

- 262 **NJ. Jersey City. Assorted Issuers.** 1) J.W. Winn & Co - Bank of America. \$10. Nov. 15, 1862. (W-1021). Seated allegorical females. NYBN. **G-VG**. 2) Franklin Bank. \$5. May 23, 182_. (NJ-235 G16). Franklin at end panels. State Seal. D&W. **Fine**, jagged edges, edge loss. 3) Jersey Bank. \$2. June 20, 1805. (Unlisted counterfeit of NJ-245 G12). Stamped COUNTERFEIT **VG+**. 4) Jersey Bank. \$100. June 2, 1828. (As NJ-246 G4a, but similar, unlisted vignette). Seated Trade. P.M&D. **AG**, Some tape. 5) Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1. Dec. 1, 1840. (NJ-260 G4a). State Arms. Mercury. Cybele, Griffin. Rightbound train. Canal barge. RW&H. **VG**. 6) Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$10. (NJ-260 G30). Vulcan, Ceres, Mercury. Same canal barge, but rerworked plate. RWH&E. **VG**. [6]

Est. \$200-400

- 263 **NJ. Morristown.** A.R. Day. 25c. Oct. 25, 1837. (Wait Unlisted). Small size. Departing train. Simple broad three sided border, ornate right **F-VF**. Est. \$150-300

- 264 **NJ. New Brooklin New Brooklin Glass Works.** Ezra B. Lake. 1) 3c. (W-1609). Impressive sailing vessel. **VF-EF**, jagged edges. 2) 25c. (W-1611). Ornate left panel, with central eagle. **G-VG**. [2] Est. \$250-500

- 265 **NJ. New Brunswick Grouping.** 1) Bank of New Brunswick. \$1. 18_. (NJ-340 G8). Unissued remainder. Hope with anchor shield. Ornate left panel. Standing Liberty. DP. **VF-EF**, top edge tear. 2) Bank of New Brunswick. \$3. 18_. (NJ-340 G28). Ceres sitting on pedestal base. Wheat sheaf. DP. **VF**. 3) Hagman, Van Cleef & Dunhams. 25c. 1862. (W-1675). Green printing. R-6. **Uncirculated**, slightly brown side edges. 4) Bank of New Brunswick. \$10. April 1, 1830. (NJ-340 Unlisted design, same signatures of G36a). History writing in book. **F-VF**, pinholes, corner loss. 5) Old Fountain Co. 25c. Feb. 13, 1875. (W-1678). State Seal. Deare. R-7. **VG**, stained. 6) New Brunswick. Old Fountain Co. Per State Bank at New Brunswick. 2c. Sept. 16, 1815. (W-unlisted denomination). Ticket size. Boldly signed John Bray Deare. **Good**. 7) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$50. 18_. (NJ-350 G76a). Blue fancy FIFTY. Back: Red. Sate Arms. Woman in portrait oval. Oncoming ship. RWH&E. **Unc**. 8) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$3. 18_. (NJ-350 G42a). Girl. State Seal. Dog's head in central green, flanked by green. Green back. ABN. **F-VF**. [8] Est. \$300-600

- 266 **NJ. Orange.** Orange Bank in the County of Essex. \$10. 18_. (NJ-405 G28a). **Proof** on India paper. Boy showing bird's nest to woman. Pale orange red undertint outlining spectacular Large fancy 10 X 10. Red stamped: Property of American Bank Note Co. Bottom corner male portrait ovals. BB&C; BC. **Choice Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (photo - page 28) Est. \$200-300

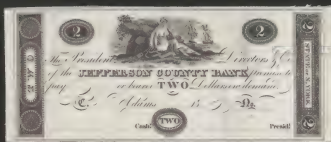
- 267 NJ, Paterson.** Paterson Bank. **12 1/2c.** July 20, 1815. (NJ-435 G8). Wide denomination side panels. Top oval counter & fancy die. P. Maverick. **VG-F.** Est. \$150-250
- 268 NJ, Plainfield. Scrip Pair.** 1) Ira Pruden. **10c.** July 26, 1862. (W-2031). Blue text, vignette, fancy counter dies highlight white 10s. Unissued remainder. R-7. **Uncirculated,** 5 POC, pinpoint corner hinge marks. 2) James W. Dunn. **10c.** July 26, 1862. (W Unlisted denomination). Blue text, vignette. **Proof.** Wilbur & Hasting. **AU,** wavy pen cancelled. [2] Est. \$100-200
- 269 NJ, Trenton.** Laur. Haun. **5c.** Dec. 4, 1816. (W-Unlisted issuer, similar to W-2447/2448). Pay Bearer at the Trenton Manufactory. Ticket size. Wavy line border. **VG-F,** long internal split. Est. \$150-250
- 270 NJ, Trenton. Phenix Manufacturing Co.** June 2, 1837. 1) **6 1/4c.** (W-2348). Female holding tree & wheel. Side panels: Female with wooden instrument; Woman with shield & cornucopia. R-6. **Fine.** 2) **12 1/2c.** (W-2352). Ceres. Side panels as previous. R-6. **VG,** corner tear. 3) **25c.** (W-2353). Man with cattle. Side panels as previous. R-6. **VG,** pinholes. Weak x y folds. Sloped bottom edge. 4) **50c.** (W-2355). Sailboat. Side panels as previous. R-6. **VG-F,** weak x y folds. [4] Est. \$150-300



271

- 271 NJ, Woodbury.** Gloucester County Bank. **\$20.** 18_. (NJ-575 G10). Unlisted red TWENTY. Haxby & Wait unlisted imprint). Blacksmith shoeing horse. Man feeding horse, hay. TWENTY mirrored on back. Woman wearing head scarf. ABN, not TC. **EF,** 4 POC, soft folds, glue traces. Est. \$400-800

- 272 NJ, Scrip Pair.** 1) Mount Holly. Chas. Shreve. **6 1/4c.** Jan. 20, 1815. (W-1346). Left banner panel. Right fasces panel. Small size W. Kneiss. R-7. **Fine,** larhe hinge marks. 2) Newark. York & Jersey Steam-Boat ferry Co. **\$4.** Feb. 10, 1816. (W-1598). Glued to back of classified ads. "For sale/ One excellent horse wagon..." Flower border. R-6. **Good,** deep quarter folds. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 273 NJ, Scrip Collection.** 1) Bridgeton. Wm. Mann. **10c.** Jan. 1, 1863. (Wait-122). Unissued remainder. Seated America with fasces & shield, near Falls. Farmer with scythe. Proserpina. Train. Wm. Mann. R-5. **Choice AU.** 2) Burlington. Dutton & Mickle. **10c.** 10 mo 18th 1862. (Wait-Unlisted issuer). Face: Black. Back Red oval, white 10. Eagle on shield. Dog's head. **F-VF.** 3) Camden. Camden Patent Leather Factory. **5c.** 184_. (W-288). Unissued remainder. Factory and waterfall. Ornate side panels. R-7. **Uncirculated.** 4) Centre Bridge. Centre Bridge Co. **5c.** April 1, 1842. (W-398). "Will receive this token". Ornate side panels. R-6. **Uncirculated.** 5) South Trenton. Trenton Axe Co. **25c.** Jan. 1, 1842. Side-paddle, row-boat. Ornate side panels Elliott. **Good,** corner loss, brown stains. [5] Est. \$300-500
- 274 NJ, Mixed Obsoletes.** 1) Deckertown. Farmers Bank of Wantage. **\$1.** Jan. 14, 1850. (NJ-105 A10; W-459). State Seal. Altered from S1 State Bank at Trenton NJ-560 G4 Series M&L. R-5. **VG-F.** 2) Deckertown. Farmers Bank of Wantage. **\$2.** 18_. (NJ-105 G4b). **Reprint.** State Seal. Standing Liberty. Baldwin. Adams. **Unc.** 3) Deckertown. Farmers Bank of Wantage. **\$3.** 18_. (NJ-105 G6b; Wait-466). **Reproproof** on thick white paper with green ink. Ex NASCA The Allan Lee Scott Sale. April 28-30, 1980. Lot Baldwin, Adams & Co. **AU.** 4) Paterson. Peoples' Bank. **\$5.** May 10, 1846. (NJ-438 S5). From a fraudulently modified plate originally for a \$5 (AS-360 G8 on the Geauga Insurance Co. Painesville, Ohio. Eagle over waves, holding arrows & shield. Small train. Small ship. Dog left of safe. RW&H. **F-VF,** small edge tears. 5) Paterson. Paterson Bank. **\$10.** **B.** 18_. (NJ-435 G54; Wait-1892A). **Reproproof** from the original plate on card. Only such available. River, bridge inn & stage-coach. Washington. Utilized as the frontispiece in the Waite book. ex NASCA The Allan Lee Scott Sale. April 28-30, 1980. Lot 514. Peter Maverick. **Unc.** 6) Perth Amboy. Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **\$3.** Jan. 1, 1851. (NJ-445 G14a). Fortuna, spread eagle, safe. Victory. Hope. RW&E. **G-VG,** edge tear. [6] Est. \$200-400



276



277



279



282



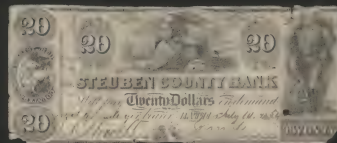
283



285



288



291



294



297

- 275 **NJ. Assorted Obsoletes.** 1) *Belvidere*. Belvidere Bank **\$3**. June 14, 1859. (NJ-10 A20). Altered from Weepauk Bank, DeSoto, NE-30 G6a. Allegorical figures with shield. NEBN. **VG**, corner tip off. 2) *Camden*. State Bank. **\$2**. May 1, 1857. (NJ-65 A20). Men with shield. **VG**, small hole. 3) *Camden*. Farmers & Mechanics' Bank. **\$5**. April 4, 1861. (NJ-60 A45). Altered from \$5 Pioneers Association Lafayette IN AS-120 G6a. Farmers. **VG**. 4) *Jersey City*. Bank of Jersey City. **\$1**. May 1, 1854. (NJ-250 A10). Altered from Bank of Washtenaw, Ann Arbor MI-50 G40 series. Maidens with shield. **VG**. 5) *Medford*. Burlington County Bank. **\$3**. Jan. 11, 1815. (NJ-295 A15). Altered from \$3 Chippeway County Bank, Sault St. Mary, MI-390 G6. Farmers. **G-VG**, left end reattached with large paper strip. 6) *Mount Holly*. Farmers Bank of New Jersey. **\$2**. April 1, 1865. (NJ-325 A30a). Maiden with calf. **VG**. 7) *Mount Holly*. Mount Holly Bank. **\$5**. June 1, 1859. (NJ-330 A20). Altered from \$5 Government Stock Bank, Ann Arbor MI-40 G12. Captiol building. **VG**, partially backed. 8) *New Brunswick*. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **\$5**. June 9, 1850. (NJ-335 A10). Altered from \$5 Farmers & Mechanics Bank at Pontiac MI-335 G8. Farmers. **Fair**. 9) *Plainfield*. Union County Bank. **\$5**. Dec. 18, 1861. (NJ-465 A20). Altered from \$5 Pioneer Association, LaFayette IN AS-120 G6a. Farmers. **Good**. 10) *Trenton*. America Bank. **\$2**. Aug. 1, 1854. (NJ-535 A5). Portraits lower corners. Baldwin Adams. **VG**, corner tip off. 11) *Woodbury*. Gloucester County Bank. **\$2**. May 1, 1865. (NJ-575 A5). Altered from \$2 Egg Harbor Bank, Egg Harbor NJ-115 G4. ABN. **VG-F**. [11] Est. \$500-1,000

New York

- 276 **NY. Adams**. Jefferson County Bank. **\$2**. 1810s. (NY-15 G30). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note**. Seated woman with shield, ships battle in the distance. Reed. **AU**. (photo - page 32) Est. \$200-30
- 277 **NY. Adams**. Jefferson County Bank. **\$5**. 1810s. (NY-15 G34). **Proof** on India paper. Seated woman with shield, ship in distance. Reed. **EF-AU**, light toning to paper. (photo - page 32) Est. \$200-300
- 278 **NY. Addison**. **Smith Brothers at the Addison Bank Unissued Reminders. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents and 50 Cents.** Harris 5, 6, 7. The 10 cent denomination is **Unlisted in Harris**. All with a vignette of Washington carrying a American flag titled **War. Uncirculated**. [4] Est. \$250-500

- 279 **NY. Adirondack**. McIntyre Bank. **\$5**. October 1, 1847. (NY-25 G6). Farmer with milkmaid. State arms. Male portrait. **VG**, a few fold breaks. (photo - page 32) Est. \$200-300
- 280 **NY. Albany**. National Bank of Albany. **\$3**. 1850s. (NY-95 G8a). Orange 3 THREE 3. **Proof** on India paper. Liberty with shield eagle and "3". George Washington. Ex. British American Bank Note Company. **AU**. Est. \$600-900
- 281 **NY. Albany. New York State Bank Scrip Pair.** 1) **2c**. Sept. 1, 1815. (NY-100 G4). Eagle. **VG-F**, mounting remnants on back. 2) **50c**. Sept. 1, 1815. (NY-100 G20 SENC). Eagle. **Good**, minor losses, backed. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 282 **NY. Amsterdam**. Farmers Bank of Amsterdam. **\$2**. June 9, 1845. (NY-150 G4c). Ceres. Juno Moneta, left. Man with cornucopia, right. Cattle, bottom. **RWH. F-VF**. (photo - page 32) Est. \$250-500
- 283 **NY. Angelica**. Allegany County Bank. **\$3**. June 1, 1840. (NY-155 G4). **Haxby Plate Note**. Indian princess framed by small state shields. **VG**, small piece off of upper left corner. (photo - page 32) Est. \$150-300



284

- 284 **NY. Auburn**. Auburn Exchange Bank. **\$10**. 1850s. (NY-190 G10a). Red script TEN. **Proof** on India paper. Oval male portrait. Steam train. Indian warrior. Ex. British American Bank Note Company Archive. **RWHE. EF-AU**. Est. \$400-600
- 285 **NY. Bainbridge**. Phoenix Bank. **\$20**. Jan. 1, 1852. (NY-215 G12a). **Proof** on India paper. Wild horses. Seated woman with shield. DB. **VF**, a couple of repaired tears. (photo - page 32) Est. \$200-300

- 286 **NY. Ballston Spa. E.W. Lee Unissued Scrip Trio.** 1) **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 50). Soldiers with fife and drum. **Uncirculated.** 2) **25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 51). State arms. **AU.** 3) **50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 52). Woman with cornucopia. **EF.** [3] Est. \$150-250
- 287 **NY. Barrytown. August Martin Payable at the Bank of Poughkeepsie.** 1) **NY. 5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 13). Purple. Hope. **Fine.** 2) **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 14). Purple. Dog guards safe. **AU.** 3) **25c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 15). Purple. State arms. **EF-AU.** 4) **50c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Harris 16). Purple. Eagle with shield. **Uncirculated.** [4] Est. \$150-300
- 288 **NY. Batavia. Bank of Genesee. \$1.** 18__ (NY-235 G2). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** Shield with allegorical figures. DeWitt Clinton left. Washington, right. Signature blocks cut out **VF.** (photo - page 32) Est. \$150-300
- 289 **NY. Bath. Bank of Bath Unissued Scrip Group Dated Nov. 1, 1862.** 1) **NY. 5c.** (Harris 1). Green. Eagle. **AU.** 2-3) **10c.** (Harris 2). Green. Beehive. The first piece is actually issued and signed by W.W. Perrie? **VF, Unc.** 4) **25c.** (Harris 3). Green. Dog guards safe. **AU.** 5) **50c.** (Harris 4). Green. Wheel barrow and plow. **Uncirculated.** [5] Est. \$200-300
- 290 **NY. Bath. Bloss Coal Mining & Rail Road Co. 10c.** June 1, 1866. (Harris 9). Miner. Train. **Rarity 7** in Harris. Ex. Abner Reed Collection NASCA 1983. **G-VG.** Est. \$150-300
- 291 **NY. Bath. Steuben County Bank. \$20.** July 20, 1854. (NY-255 G42a SENC). Eagle atop bale, waterfall in distance. General Steuben, right. A merchants ad stamp from Elmira on the back. **RWHE. VG,** small piece off lower corner. (photo - page 32) Est. \$250-500
- 292 **Belfast Pair.** 1) **NY. Belfast. Bank of the Union. \$10.** Jan. 31, 1852. (NY-260 R10). New York City arms. **VG,** upper right corner added. 2) **NY. Belfast. Bank of the Union. \$5.** Dec. 16, 1857. (NY-260 A5). Angel and cherub puilt drapey back from eagle atop America. **VG.** [2] Est. \$200-400



293

- 293 **NY. Binghamton. Bank of Binghamton. \$1.** April 1, 1861. (NY-270 G2b). Green. **Haxby Plate Note.** Woman reclines with 1, train in the distance. Oval male portrait. Hope in niche. **RWHE. F-VF.** Est. \$400-800
- 294 **NY. Brasher Falls. Northern Exchange Bank. \$1.** July 1, 1847. (NY-285 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Young female portrait. Athena, left. Justice, right. Small paper loss near the "1". **RWHE. VF.** (photo - page 32) Est. \$150-300
- 295 **NY. Bolivar. Bank of New Rochelle Trio.** 1) **NY. \$1.** March 1, 1850. (NY-1420 Unlisted). Oval female portrait. Body hole and general roughness. **Fair.** 2) **\$1.** March 1, 1850. (NY-1420 G24). Men with horse. **VG.** 3) **\$3.** March 1, 1850. (NY-1420 G26). Woman reclines with cornucopia. **VG.** [3] Est. \$300-500
- 296 **Atlantic Bank Pair.** 1) **NY. Brooklyn. Atlantic Bank. \$1.** Oct. 8, 1863. (NY-305 G32a). Red ONE. Ships at sea. ABN Rough perimeter and two small tape repairs. **VG.** 2) **NY. Brooklyn Bank. Atlantic Bank. \$5.** July 1, 1847. (NY-305 G44). Red FIVE. Poseidon and Amphitrite on sea chariot. **RWH. VG-F.** [2] (photo - page 32) Est. \$250-500
- 297 **NY. Brooklyn. Brooklyn Bank. \$3.** 18__ (NY-310 G6). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ceres with wheat. Martin Van Buren. Woman standing with column. Small eagle. **RWH. AU.** Est. \$400-600



298

- 298 **NY. Brooklyn.** Central Bank of Brooklyn. **\$50.** 18_. (NY-315 G12a). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ceres and Liberty, ship and train in distance. Oval male portrait. BA. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$500-750

- 299 **NY. Brooklyn.** City Bank of Brooklyn. **\$2.** May 20, 1861. (NY-320 G4c). Red TWO. Ceres. Woman with rake. RWHE. **Fine.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$300-600

- 300 **NY. Brooklyn.** Geo. Harding's Tea Store. **50c.** 186_. (Harris 19). Unissued remainder. Liberty seated. Store was located at the junction of Main & Fulton St. **EF-AU.** Est. \$200-300

- 301 **NY. Brooklyn.** Jas. H. Prentice, Hat Manufacturer. **5c.** July 1862. (Harris 76). Large view of the factory at Raymond Street, Brooklyn on the back. **VF.** Est. \$200-300

- 302 **NY. Brooklyn.** Long Island Bank. **\$2.** 18_. (NY-325 G38a). Ancient warrior jumps off cliff, classical building in distance. FDU. **VG.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$300-500

- 303 **NY. Brooklyn.** Merchants' Change Association. **10c.** July 18_. (Harris Unlisted Type). Green. **Proof** on card. Ornate cartouche with Seated Dime. Endorsers and Associates on the back. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$200-300

- 304 1-2) **NY. Brooklyn.** Red Hook Building Co. **\$1.** Jan. 8, 1838. (Harris 83). Vulcan at forge. **AU.** 3) **\$10.** Jan. 1, 1838. (Harris 84). Hebe waters eagle. Vulcan at forge. **Uncirculated.** [3] Est. \$250-350

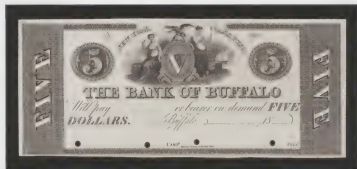
- 305 **NY. Brooklyn.** South Brooklyn Building Association. **\$1-One Share.** 18_. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Central vignette of New Orleans Jackson Square, Cathedral and Cabildo etc. Cherubs in lower corners. Mounted on blue card. Two small body holes not affecting the vignette and a part of the upper right corner missing. A very rare proof by Burton & Gurley. Impaired **VF.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$200-400

During 1837-1841, various firms in Brooklyn took to issuing bills in fixed denomination redeemable in shares of stock at one dollar per share.

- 306 **NY. Brooklyn.** South Brooklyn Building Association. **\$2-Two Shares.** 18_. Unissued remainder. Central vignette of New Orleans Jackson Square, Cathedral and Cabildo etc. Cherubs in lower corners. Burton & Gurley. **VG.** Est. \$300-500

- 307 **Young Hyson Tea Unissued Scrip Trio.** 1) **NY. Brooklyn.** Young Hyson. **10c.** 186_. (Harris 105). Blue and red. Merchants stands on boxes of tea. **AU,** hinge remnants. 2) **5c.** Dec. 2, 1869. (Harris 106). Red and blue. Similar. Falsely filled in. Tear repaired with tape, appears **VF.** 3) **50c.** 186_. (Harris 107). Red and blue. Similar **AU.** [3] Est. \$150-300

- 308 **NY. Buffalo.** Bank of America. **\$5.** Oct. 11, 1852. Unissued remainder. Payable at the office of D. Davidson, Chicago, Illinois. Allegorical woman with eagle and globe. George Washington. Woman with 5. Small steamboat, bottom. TCC. **F-VF.** Est. \$200-300



309

- 309 **NY. Buffalo.** Bank of Buffalo. **\$5.** 1830s. (NY-360 G14). **Proof** on card. "V" flanked by Ceres and Liberty, ships in distance. Durand, Perkins & Co. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-600

- 310 **Pair of Benjamin Rathbun Proofs.** 1) **NY. Buffalo.** Benjamin Rathbun. **6 1/4c.** ca 1837. (Harris 170). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Pair of cherubs in a small boat. UBSH. **Uncirculated.** 2) **Buffalo.** Benjamin Rathbun. **12 1/2c.** ca 1837. (Harris 171). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Bacchus head. UBSH. **Uncirculated.** [2] (photo - page 36) Est. \$300-500

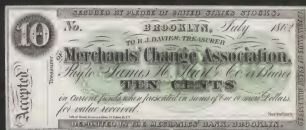
- 311 **NY. Buffalo. Benjamin Rathbun Group.** 1) **NY. \$2.** Jan. 1, 1836. (Harris 177). Justice. Plenty. **F-VF.** 2) **\$3.** June 1, 1836. (Harris 181). Shield flanked by allegorical women. **F-VF,** light staining in bottom. 3) **\$3.** July 4, 1836. (Harris 182). Woman seated at table. **Fine,** small body hole. 4) **\$4.** July 4, 1836. (Harris 184). Blacksmith. **F-VF.** [4] Est. \$200-400



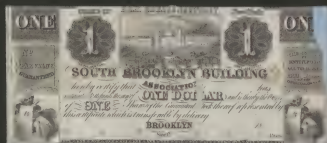
299



302



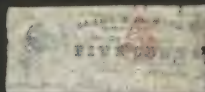
303



305



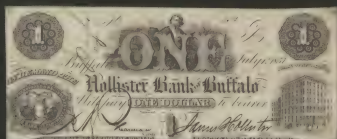
310



313



314



316



319



323



312

- 312 **NY. Buffalo.** Buffalo City Bank. **\$1.** 1850S. (NY-365 G2). Sailor reclining on wharf with nautical instruments. Canal barge. DB. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-600
- 313 **NY. Buffalo.** Carr's Melodeon. **5c.** (Harris 61). Blue with a red 5. Satirical wolf standing in fancy dress and a plumed hat. **VG,** edge splits. (photo - page 36) Est. \$200-300

- 314 **NY. Buffalo.** Commercial Bank of Buffalo. **\$10.** 18... (NY-385 G10). **Proof** on India paper. Central vignette of Jupiter by Geo. Hatch. Steamboat. Train. Buffalo. RWH. **VF,** small piece out of lower edge. (photo - page 36) Est. \$200-400
- 315 **NY. Buffalo.** Hamlin & Mendsen Trio. 1) **5c.** July 11, 1862. (Harris 101). Orange. Woman feeds horse. **VG-F 2)** **20c.** July 11, 1862. (Harris 104). Orange. Unissued remainder. Woman feeds horse. **EF 3)** **25c.** July 11, 1862. (Harris 105). Orange. Unissued remainder. Woman feeds horse. **Fine.** [3] Est. \$100-200
- 316 **NY. Buffalo.** Hollister Bank of Buffalo. **\$1.** July 1, 1857. (NY-405 Unlisted). Maiden reclines with ONE. Detailed view of the Hollister Bank building, lower right. Wellstood, Hay & Whiting. **Fine.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$300-600
- 317 **NY. Buffalo.** Bank of Niagara. **12 1/2c.** Sept. 1, 1816. (NY-460 G4; Harris 6). Stamped "REDEEMED IN SPECIE" **VF.** Est. \$250-350

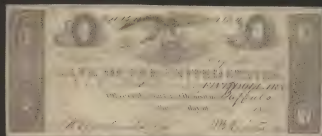


318

- 318 **NY. Buffalo.** Oliver Lee & Co's Bank. **\$100.** 18... (NY-425 G16). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Sailing ships. Farmer with ax and beehive, "Enterprise". RWH. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$750-1,500



324



326



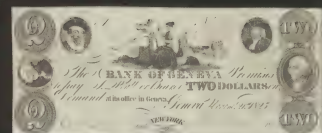
327



333



337



341



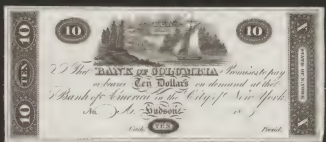
342



344



353



357

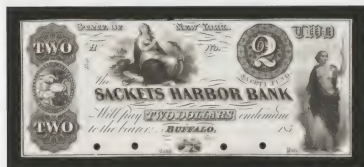
- 319 **NY, Buffalo.** Patchin Bank of Buffalo. **\$1.** May 1, 1853. (NY-465 G2 SENC). Ceres seated with wheat, train and house in distance. RWHE. **VG-F.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$200-400

- 320 **NY, Buffalo.** Patchin Bank of Buffalo. **\$5.** May 1, 1853. (NY-465 G8). **Haxby Plate Note.** Allegorical woman with eagle and shield. RWHE. **Fine.** Est. \$200-400



321

- 321 **NY, Buffalo.** Queen City Bank. **\$1.** 18... (NY-480 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Spread eagle, ships in distance. Abrasion on "No." DW. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-800



322

- 322 **NY, Buffalo.** Sackets Harbor Bank. **\$2.** 185... (NY-2470 G52). **Proof** on India paper. Allegorical Hope. Standing woman with shield and spear. RWHE. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-600

- 323 **NY, Buffalo.** Sackets Harbor Bank. **\$3.** Oct. 20, 1851. (NY-2470 G54a SENC). Red THREE. Reclining river god. Allegorical figures, right. RWHE. **About Fine.** (photo - page 36) Est. \$250-350

- 324 **NY, Buffalo.** Sackets Harbor Bank. **\$5.** June 1, 1855. (NY-2470 G58a). Harbor view. Major General Brown standing next to white horse. Brown was a brigadier general of the New York militia during the War of 1812. On May 29, 1813 he defeated the British at the Battle of Sackets Harbor. RWHE. **VG,** repaired tear. (photo - page 38) Est. \$200-300



325

- 325 **NY, Buffalo.** Walter Joy's Bank of Buffalo. **\$5.** 1840s. (NY-415 G6). **Proof** on India paper. Indian hands ear of corn to farmer. Liberty standing. A few small edge tears backed with hinges. Small piece out of left edge. RWHE. **VF.** Est. \$400-800

- 326 **NY, Buffalo.** Bank of the United States. **\$5.** Jan. 1829. (US-2 C120). Eagle atop shield. FDU. **VG-F,** small spot of glue residue on the back. (photo - page 38) Est. \$200-300

- 327 **NY, Canandaigua.** Bank of Ontario. **\$2.** 1855. (NY-540 G4a). Green medallions. **Haxby Plate Note.** Three children examining open book. Oval male portrait. NBN. **VG,** two small splits. (photo - page 38) Est. \$300-500

- 328 **NY, Catskill.** Aqueduct Association of Catskill. **2c.** Aug. 24, 1816. (Harris Unlisted). Typeset. Serial No. 11. **VF.** Est. \$200-300

- 329 **NY, Catskill.** Alfred Foote - on Catskill Bank. **10c.** Oct. 4, 1862. (Harris 65). All red. Barrels and sacks. **F-VF.** Est. \$150-250



330

- 330 **NY, Catskill.** Catskill Bank. **\$1.** 18... (NY-590 G60). **Proof** on India paper. Liberty seated with shield, ship in distance. George Washington, left. Steamboats, right. Durand, Perkins & Co. **Uncirculated,** small tear in the bottom border. Est. \$400-600

- 331 **NY, Cohocton.** Thomas Warner. **5c.** 1876. (Harris Unlisted). Multi-colored with green, red, blue and brown. Eagle with shield. **VF.** Est. \$200-300

- 332 **NY. Cooperstown.** Otsego County Bank. \$3. 18_. (NY-690 G30a). **Haxby Plate Note.** Allegorical male seated within "3". Justice, right. Gavit & Co. **Fine.**
Est. \$200-300
- 333 **NY. Cooperstown.** Otsego County Bank. \$10. July 1, 1843. (NY-690 G36). **Haxby Plate Note.** "X" flanked by allegorical figures. DeWitt Clinton, left. Fish, bottom. Rawdon, Clark & Co. **Fine.** (photo - page 38) Est. \$250-500
- 334 **NY. Cooperstown.** Village of Cooperstown Pair. 1) 1c. Nov. 1, 1814. (Harris Unlisted). Ornate border. Body hole which is backed with glassine tape. **G-VG.** 2) 5c. Nov. 1, 1814. (Harris Unlisted). Ornate border. **Fine.** [2]
Est. \$200-300
- 335 **NY. Cuba.** Reservoir House. 5c. Nov. 3, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Decorative end panel. **VG.** Est. \$200-300
- 336 **NY. Durham.** New-York Stock Bank. \$3. 18_. (NY-790 G8 SENC). Indian princess framed with state shields flanked by allegorical women. **VG.** Est. \$200-300
- 337 **NY. Elmira.** Bank of Chemung. \$5. Sept. 4, 1859. (NY-815 G6f). **Haxby Plate Note.** Cattle. Oval male portrait lower right. Small deer, bottom. **ABN. VG.** small body-hole, upper right corner off. (photo - page 38)
Est. \$200-300
- 338 **NY. Fort Plain.** Norton & Wagner Scrip Pair. 1) 10c. Oct. 18, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Fort. **AU.** 2) 25c. Oct. 18, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Fort. **AU.** [2] Est. \$150-250
- 339 **NY. Franklin.** D.R. Smith & Co. 25c. Sept. 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Unusual vignette of a bust statue and other implements titled "ARTS". Justice. Small eagle, bottom. **VG.** Est. \$150-250



340

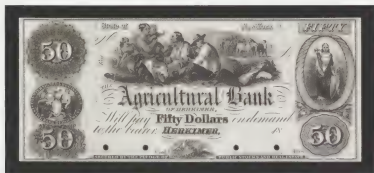
- 340 **NY. French Creek.** Franklin Bank. \$5. July 15, 1847. (NY-890 G6). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Allegorical Plenty with cornucopia. Standing Liberty. Benjamin Franklin. Danforth & Huffy. **Uncirculated.**
Est. \$300-500

- 341 **NY. Geneva.** Bank of Geneva. \$2. Nov. 21, 1825. (NY-930 G24a). **Haxby Plate Note.** Allegorical figures. Washington, Raleigh, Penn and Franklin. **Fine.** (photo - page 38)
Est. \$200-300
- 342 **NY. Geneva.** Bank of Geneva. \$5. 1830s. (NY-930 G50). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** Ceres seated flanked by bust portraits. Woman at spinning wheel. Allegorical figures. **DUBS. AU.** (photo - page 38)
Est. \$200-300
- 343 **NY. Glen's Falls.** Commercial Bank of Glen's Falls. \$1. Sept. 1853. (NY-940 G2 SENC). Man driving two horse wagon loaded with barrels. Washington. Mechanic with two women. **WHHW. VG.** Est. \$200-300
- 344 **NY. Glen's Falls.** Glen's Falls Bank. \$1. Nov. 1, 185_. (NY-945 G2). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Milkmaids. Woman carrying wheat. Small beehive. **EF-AU,** small tear in upper right corner. (photo - page 38)
Est. \$200-300



345

- 345 **NY. Granville.** Merchants Bank of Washington County. \$1. Dec. 16, 1850. (NY-970 G2). **Proof** on card. Farmer plowing with two oxen and a horse. Pair of Indian warriors. Small eagle. **DB. Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-500
- 346 **NY. Greenbush.** M. Aikin. 1c. Nov. 1, 1814. (Harris Unlisted). Ornate border. **About Fine.** Est. \$200-300
- 347 **NY. Harpersfield.** At My Store...Unknown Issuer. 25c. Feb. 3, 1816. (Harris 7). Unissued remainder. Typeset. 25 cents in italics in black band across left end. Wavy border frame. **R-5. F-VF.** Est. \$150-300
- 348 **NY. Hartwick.** Union Cotton Manufactory. 1c. Ca. 1810s-40s. (Harris 1). Unissued remainder. "State of N. York" flanked by II in ovals, top left and right; scrollwork end panels with ONE in ovals, left and right. **EF,** pinholes, paper thins. Est. \$200-400
Located in Toddsville, near Hartwick. It was built in 1809, burned down and rebuilt in 1848.



349

- 349 **NY. Herkimer. Agricultural Bank of Herkimer. \$50.** 18... (NY-1015 G56). **Proof** on India paper. Farm family picnicking. Allegorical female framed with lists of states. RWHE. Has a two inch tear at the upper left corner, otherwise **AU**. Est. \$300-600

- 350 **NY. Herkimer. John Nicholson Pair.** 1) 12 1/2¢. Jan. 1, 1817. (Harris 14). Beehives. **Harris Plate Note. G-VG**, pieces off of corners. 2) **25¢.** (Harris 16). Boy with shepherds crook. **VG.** [2] Est. \$150-300

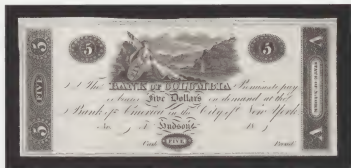
- 351 **NY. Herkimer. Warren Caswell - Bellinger Bank. 50¢.** Oct. 17, 1862. (Harris 26). Red 50. Sailor. Maiden with indian princess. Small eagle, bottom. **Fine.** Est. \$100-200

- 352 **NY. Hornellsville. Bennett & Wilbur Trio.** 1) \$2. Aug. 3, 1853. (Harris 6). Three graces. **F-VF.** 2) \$3. (Harris 7). Cowboy ropes steer. **F-VF.** 3) \$5. (Harris 8). Ceres with shield. **F-VF.** [3] Est. \$200-400

- 353 **NY. Horse Heads. Chemung County Bank at Horse Heads. \$1.** April 15, 1857. (NY-1035 G2a). Red ONE. Three men. Girl carrying sheaf of wheat on her head. Maiden with bird. Pair of horses head, bottom. **ABN-Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. About Fine.** (photo - page 38) Est. \$300-600

- 354 **NY. Horse Heads. Whitaker & McDanolds. 5¢.** Oct. 13, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Red. Battle scene. Repaired left end panel. **Fine.** Est. \$150-300

- 355 **NY. Hudson. Bank of Columbia. \$4.** Jan. 4, 1806. (NY-1040 C60). Justice. Lengthy court text on the back regarding the counterfeit. **About Fine.** Est. \$200-300



356

- 356 **NY. Hudson. Bank of Columbia. \$5.** 1810s. (NY-1040 G132). Liberty seated, ship in distance. Chinese characters and paper mark on the back. Ex. Abner Reed Collection NASCA 1983. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-500

- 357 **NY. Hudson. Bank of Columbia. \$10.** 1810s. (NY-1040 G136). **Haxby Plate Note.** Sailboat, houses in distance. Reed. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 38) Est. \$250-350

- 358 **NY. Hudson. Haviland, Clark & Co at the Hudson River Bank. 15¢.** Sept. 20, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Blue with red 15. Small steamboat. **VF.** Est. \$200-300

- 359 **NY. Hudson. Hiram W. Dixon at the Farmers Bank of Hudson Scrip Group from 1862.** 1) **10¢.** (Harris 65). **VG-F.** 2) **15¢.** (Harris 66). **AU.** 3) **20¢.** (Harris 67). **Fine.** 4) **25¢.** (Harris 68). **EF-AU.** 5-6) **50¢.** (Harris 70). Blue. All Unissued remainders. All with Padlock. **Uncirculated.** [6] Est. \$200-400

- 360 **NY. Hudson. Bank of Hudson Group. 1) \$1.** 1814. (NY-1050 C28). **Haxby Plate Note.** Woman with sword. **G-VG**, hinge repairs. 2) \$2. 1816. (NY-1050 G48). Seated woman. **VG**, corner tip off. 3) \$5. 1808. (NY-1050 C60). Mercury drops coins. **G-VG**, repairs. 4) \$10. 1808. (NY-1050 C72). **Haxby Plate Note.** Seated allegorical figure. **G-VG**, backed. [4] Est. \$150-250

- 361 **NY. Hudson. Hudson Tow-Boat Co. \$2.** 18... (Harris 99). Whaling scene. Wharf. Martin Van Buren. Train. **RWH. Uncirculated**, light purple staining. Est. \$400-600

- 362 **NY. Ilion. Scrip Collection.** 1) H.J. Fagan-Great American Cash Store. **1¢.** (Harris C15). Green 1. State arms. **VF.** 2) H.C. Keith. **5¢.** (Harris C40). Red. Eagle feeds young on back. **VG-F**, small body hole. 3) Ogden & Downs. **50¢.** (Harris C70). Green. Dog guards safe. **VF**, ceter stain. 4) D.G. Ross. **1¢.** (Harris C75). Red. Dry goods. **Fine.** 5) Lewis & Pelton. **10¢.** Nov. 12, 1862. (Harris 5). Pots and pans. **About Fine.** [5] Est. \$400-800

- 363 **NY, Johnstown.** Corporation of Johnstown. **25c.** Aug. 24, 1815. (Harris 8). Large eagle holding arrows. **Rarity 7** in Harris. **VG-F.** Est. \$200-300
- 364 **NY, Kinderhook. R.S. Penoyas - Bank of Kinderhook.** **5 Cents, 10 Cents, 50 Cents.** Harris 21, 22, 24. All blue. Simple frame border. **F-VF.** [3] Est. \$250-350
- 365 **NY, Lowville.** Bank of Lowville. **\$10.** July 21, 1864. (NY-1270 G24c SENC). Agriculture and Commerce. Juno Moneta. State seal. Dog's head. **ABN, VF.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$300-500
- 366 **NY, Morrisville. Cummings & Storrs Trio. Unlisted Town and Issuer in Harris.** 1) **10c.** Red overprints. Unissued remainder. George Washington. **Uncirculated.** 2) **25c.** Red overprints. Unissued remainder. George Washington. **Uncirculated.** 3) **50c.** Red overprints. Unissued remainder. George Washington. **Uncirculated.** [3] Est. \$200-400
- 367 **NY, New-Hartford. J. Sanger-Payable at the Seneca Turnpike Co's Gates.** **2c.** Dec. 1, 1814. (Harris Unlisted). Decorative border. **VF,** mounting traces. Est. \$200-300
- 368 **NY, New York. A.R. Duryee Scrip Pair..** 1) **25c.** June 28, 1837. (Harris 452). River god pouring water. **Fine.** 2) **50c.** June 28, 1837. (Harris 454). Eagle. **Fine.** [2] Est. \$200-400
- 369 **NY, New York. Bath Barge.** **25c.** June 1829. Unusual bath barge vignette. Small tape repair, upper left. **VG-F.** Est. \$200-300
- 370 **NY, New York. Bull's Head Bank of the City of New York.** **\$2.** April 1, 1862. (NY-1475 G4c). Red 2 2. Bull's head. DW-ABN. **VG,** foxing spots. (photo - page 44) Est. \$200-300
- 371 **NY, New York. C. Delmonico-Beaver Street House.** 1) **15c.** (Harris 420). Red 15. Unissued remainder. **VF.** 2) **25c.** Feb. 24, 1862. (Harris 421). Signed by Delmonico. **F-VF.** 3) **25c.** (Harris Unlisted). Red 25. Unissued remainder. **VF.** 4) **50c.** (Harris 422). Red 50. Unissued remainder. **VF.** [4] Est. \$250-500
- 372 **NY, New York. Chatham Bank** **\$20.** July 1, 1852. (NY-1495 R40 SENC). Seated maiden with hammer and anvil. Small portrait of Chatham, bottom. **VG.** Est. \$200-300



373

- 373 **NY, New York. Chemical Bank. \$2.** 18.. (NY-1505 G86). **Proof** on India paper. Allegorical females. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin, right. SHD-DSH. **EF-AU,** light foxing. Est. \$300-500

Chemical Bank got its name from the fact that it was originally in the business of making medicines. In 1857 during the crash it was one of only two New York banks that did not suspend specie payments.



374

- 374 **NY, New York. Chemical Bank. \$2.** Jan. 1, 1850. (NY-1505 G88b). Red. Dogs chase bird around tree. Allegorical women, lower right. **VG,** small piece off of left corner. Est. \$250-350
- 375 **NY, New York. James Clarke.** (Vlack 2280). Advertising note. Bank Note and Card Engraving & Printing. Six vignettes advertising the skill of this engraver. **Fine.** Est. \$150-300
- 376 **NY, New York. Commercial Bank of the City of New York.** **\$10.** 1830s. (NY-1540 G10). Allegorical woman with bales. Venus rising from the sea foam. Ship. **RWH. AU.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$300-500



377

- 377 **NY, New York.** Commercial Bank of the City of New York. **\$500.** 1830s. (NY-1540 G26). Ship, Wharf scene. Venus rising from the sea foam. **RWH. AU.** Est. \$600-900



378 Obverse



378 Reverse

- 378 **NY, New York.** Continental Bank. **\$20.** Sept. 20, 1858. (NY-1550 G12b SENC). Blue TWENTY. Portrait of George Washington. Justice and Liberty. Allegorical Fame with Revolutionary War victories listed on her wings. **RWHE. Fine, POCs.** Est. \$300-600

- 379 **NY, New York.** Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. **\$2.** 1820s. (NY-1560 G10). River god pours water. Oval portraits at sides. Cornucopia, bottom. **A.B. & C. Durand & Wright. Uncirculated.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$200-300

- 380 **NY, New York.** Duckworth & Hayn. **50c.** (Harris 447). Unissued remainder. Allegorical Columbia. Horse's head. **AU.** Est. \$150-250



381

- 381 **NY, New York.** East River Bank. **\$3.** 1850s. (NY-1570 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Faust, Guttenberg & Schoeffer. Female portrait, lower left. **BA. Uncirculated,** a couple small foxing spots. Est. \$300-600

- 382 **NY, New York.** Empire Bone Works. **5c.** Nov. 15, 1862. (Harris 487). Ornate counter. Unusual issuer. **Rarity 7** in Harris. **Fine.** Est. \$200-400

- 383 **NY, New York.** Empire Company. **\$5.** Aug. 16, 1851. (Harris 497). River god pours water. Indian princess. Mercury among flowers and fruit. A scarce note by W.L. Ormsby. **VF,** small tape repair in lower edge. Est. \$200-300

- 384 **NY, New York.** Franklin Bank of the City of New York. **\$5.** 1810s. (NY-1610 G60). **Proof** on India paper. Liberty standing ship in distance. Bust of Franklin, bottom. Reed. **VF-EF.** Est. \$200-300



385

- 385 **NY, New York.** Fulton Bank of the City of New York. **\$1.** 18... (NY-1620 G6). **Proof** on India paper. Men in row boat pass steamboat. Portrait of Robert Fulton, sides. Chas. Toppan. **Uncirculated,** corner dismounting thin spots. Est. \$300-500



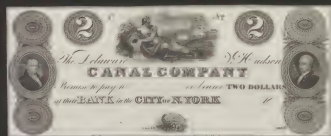
365



370



376



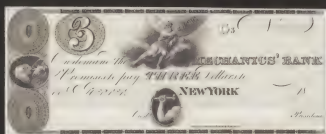
379



387



388



389



390



397



386

- 386 **NY. New York.** Greenwich Bank of the City of New York. **\$10.** 1830s. (NY-1635 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. New York City arms. George Washington. Dewitt Clinton. Durand, Perkins & Co. **Uncirculated**, light foxing. Est. \$300-500

- 387 **NY. New York.** Hanover Bank. **\$10.** 18__ (NY-1650 G10). **Proof** on India paper. Allegorical woman with shield and eagle. Woman seated on barrel. Benjamin Franklin. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$250-500

- 388 **NY. New York.** Island City Bank. **\$1.** Aug. 23, 1855. (NY-1670 G2 SENC). Train exits tunnel. Eagle with shield. An excessively rare note by Danforth Wright & Co. Two corners missing, else **VG.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$200-300

- 389 **NY. New York.** Mechanics' Bank in the City of New York. **\$3.** 1830s. (NY-1720 G144a). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Archimedes supports the world. Benjamin Franklin. Arm and hammer. DUBS. **Uncirculated**, cut outs in the signature blocks. (photo - page 44) Est. \$200-400

- 390 **NY. New York.** Mechanics' Bank in the City of New York. **\$5.** 1810s. (NY-1720 G62). **Proof** on yellow paper. Woman with rudder, ship in dry dock. Carpenters tools on bottom "FIVE" die. Reed. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$200-300

- 391 **NY. New York.** Mechanics' Bank in the City of New York. **\$5.** 1830s. (NY-1720 G146a). **Proof** on India paper. Archimedes supports world. George Washington. Arm and hammer. DUBS. **AU.** Est. \$200-300



392

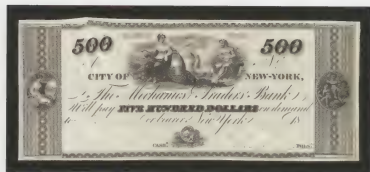
- 392 **NY. New York.** Mechanics' Bank in the City of New York. **\$100.** 1830s. (NY-1720 G154). **Proof** on India paper. Archimedes supports world. Arm and hammer. C.P. & R. G. Harrison. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-300



393

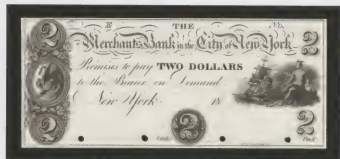
- 393 **NY. New York.** Mechanics Banking Association. **\$50.** 1830s. (NY-1725 G20). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Sailor with pair of Indian warriors. Liberty. Maiden with hammer. Arm and hammer, bottom. DU-UBSH. **Uncirculated**, signature blocks cut out. Est. \$250-500

- 394 **NY. New York.** Mechanics' & Traders' Bank in the City of New York. **\$3.** July 24, 1860. (NY-1730 G38a SENC). Red 3 THREE. Man at anvil, woman with bag of coins. Two cherubs with clock. RWHE. **VG.** Est. \$250-350



395

- 395 **NY. New York. Merchants & Traders Bank in the City of New York \$500.** 1820. (NY-1730 G20). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Maiden with shield, Neptune. Three cherubs, right. No description available in Haxby. A rare proof note. Small paper losses at the upper left **VF.** Est. \$400-600



396

- 396 **NY. New York. Merchants Bank in the City of New York. \$2.** 1820s. (NY-1745 G26). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Mercury seated on bale watches ship. Eagle battles snake, left. A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-500



401

- 401 **NY. New York. Metropolitan Bank. \$10.** 1854. (NY-1775 G10a SENC). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Three females at the center representing the Arts, at the left is the Bank Seal. Two red script "TEN" protectors at each end. An important opportunity to obtain a superb card proof from this rare bank. DW. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$500-750

- 397 **NY. New York. Merchants Banking Co. \$100.** 1820. (NY-1750 Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ships on rough waters. Small whaling vignette at the bottom. Paper toning and a small stain at the lower left. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 44) Est. \$200-300
- 398 **NY. New York. Merchants & Mechanics Exchange Co. \$1.** Aug. 31, 1815. (NY-1765 Unlisted). Liberty with spinning wheel and cornucopia. A rare issue that Haxby had no details. **VG-F.** Est. \$200-300
- 399 **NY. New York. Metropolitan Bank. 186.** (NY-1775). **Proof** on card. Check. Ornate stamp frame. "CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE Co." underprint. CBN. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$100-200
- 400 **NY. New York. Metropolitan Bank. 1) \$1.** Feb. 5, 1854. (NY 1775 A5). George Washington. Sailor. Ceres. Overstamped "BROKEN BANK". **F-VF.** 2) **\$3.** Feb. 3, 1854. (NY-1775 A15). Eagle atop shield. Overstamped "ALTERED BILL". **F-VF.** [2] Est. \$200-300

- 402 **NY, New York.** New-York Banking Co. **\$5.** June 25, 1839. (NY-1795 G6). **Haxby Plate Note.** Cybelle in lion chariot with other gods. Juno Moneta. Athena. Griffin, bottom RWH. **Fine**, lower right corner tip off. (photo - page 48) Est. \$200-300



403

- 403 **NY, New York.** New York Manufacturing Co. **\$100.** 1810s. (NY-1825 G46). **Proof** on India paper. Woman at loom. Leney & Rollinson. **Uncirculated**, small ink spot lower left with minor burn. Est. \$500-750

- 404 **NY, New York.** Park Bank. **\$1.** Jan. 1, 1860. (NY-1865 G2c). Orange back with fountain. View of City Hall and Park Fountain. RWHE. **About Fine.** (photo - page 48) Est. \$300-600



405

- 405 **NY, New York.** Peoples Bank of the City of New York. **\$2.** 18_. (NY-1870 G4b). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Detailed view of the Peoples Bank building. Oval male portrait, lower right. BA. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-500

- 406 **NY, New York.** Peoples Bank of the City of New York. **\$20.** Dec. 1, 1857. (NY-1870 G12c). Red 20 20. Ceres. Portrait of Daniel Webster. TCC. **About Fine**, staining across the top edge. Est. \$250-350



407

- 407 **NY, New York.** Peoples Bank of the City of New York. **\$100.** 1850s. (NY-1870 G16). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Tall ship. Thomas Jefferson. TCC. On thick card. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-600

- 408 **NY, New York.** Phenix Bank of New York. **Post Note.** 18_. (NY-1880 Unlisted). **Proof.** Maiden with billowing dress rides deer. MDF. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-300

- 409 **NY, New York.** Phenix Bank. **\$2.** 1810s. (NY-1880 G18). **Proof.** Phoenix rising from the ashes by Reed. Small piece of left corner. **Uncirculated**, ligh staining. Est. \$200-300

- 410 **NY, New York.** Phenix Bank of New York. **\$20.** 18_. (NY-1880 G54). **Proof.** Maiden seated with bale and shield. Peter Maverick. **Uncirculated**, small edge split at top center. Est. \$300-500

- 411 **NY, New York.** Rushton's Drugs. 1) **3c.** (Harris 913). Brown. Cherubs hold 3. **VG.** 2) **5c.** (Harris916). Brown. Wheel barrow and wheat. **F-VF.** 3) **10c.** (Harris 920). Brown. Eagle with shield. **VF.** 4) **25c.** (Harris 923). Brown. Beehive. **AU.** 5) **50c.** (Harris9 26). Brown. Dog guards safe. **AU.** [5] Est. \$200-400

- 412 **NY, New York.** Shoe & Leather Bank Trio. 1) **\$1.** 1862. (NY-1915 G2c). Green. Cowboy ropes steer. 4" tear on right side, otherwise **VG.** 2) **\$1.** 1862. (NY-1915 R20). Green. Cowboy ropes steer. Woman blows dandelion seeds, lower right. Raised from a \$2 note. **VG.** 3) **\$100.** (NY-1915 C32). Red. Cowboy ropes steer. **VG.** [3] Est. \$250-350

- 413 **NY, New York.** Tenth Ward Bank. **\$100.** 1830s. (NY-1935 G24). **Haxby Plate Note.** Shield with allegorical figures. Justice, left. **G-VG.** part of the upper left corner missing. Est. \$150-300

- 414 **NY, New York.** Tradesman's Bank of the City of New York. **\$10.** 18_. (NY-1940 G34). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Justice seated on wharf. Liberty with shield. Arm and hammer. **Uncirculated.** (photo - page 48) Est. \$250-350



402 Obverse



402 Reverse



404 Obverse



404 Reverse



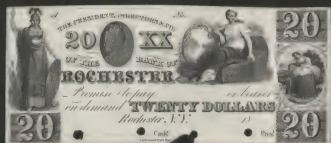
414



421



423



426



438



439

- 415 **NY. New York.** Union Bank in the City of New York. \$1. 1830s. (NY-1946 G70). Woman with large gear. Benjamin Franklin. Statue of George Washington. Lion, bottom. Durand, Perkins & Co. **VG.** Est. \$250-350



416

- 416 **NY. New York.** Wm. Reynolds. 25c. July 1862. (Harris 900). Unissued remainder. Colorful red, white and blue patriotic note. Chinaman with tea boxes. Columbia standing. Sailor with Hope. **Uncirculated**, mounting traces. Est. \$300-600



417

- 417 **NY. Norwich.** Bank of Norwich. \$3. Jan. 25, 1864. (NY-2040 G6c SENC). Red THREE. Trio of allegorical women. Oval male portrait. Blacksmith, sailor and farmer in 3. **ABN. Fine.** Est. \$300-600
- 418 **NY. Olean.** Bank of Olean. \$2. March 1, 1840. (NY-2085 G4a). Orange back. Ceres. Juno Moneta. Ears of corn above and below seated man with cornucopia. Horse's head. **RWH. Fine.** Est. \$200-300



419

- 419 **NY. Otego.** Bank of Otego. \$5. (NY-2145 G6a SENC). Green. Dog's head. Three children with open book on table. **NBN. About Fine.** Est. \$300-500

- 420 **NY. Painted Post.** Unknown Issuer at the Bank of Cayuga Lake. 1) 15c. 186_. (Harris 12). Green. Train. Maiden. **Uncirculated**, mounting remnants. 2) 25c. 186_. (Harris 14). Green. Train. Maiden. Mounting traces. Small piece off lower right corner, **Uncirculated**. [2] Est. \$200-300

- 421 **NY. Peekskill.** Westchester County Bank. \$3. Jan. 8, 1848. (NY-2185 S5 SENC). Three women seated, one pointing at a ship. Blacksmith. Woman with sickle. **About Fine.** (photo - page 48) Est. \$200-300



422

- 422 **NY. Penn-Yan.** Bank of Bainbridge. \$1. June 1, 1850. (NY-210 G14 SENC). Large red "1". Mrs. Andrew Jackson. Indian family on ledge. **DSH. About Fine**, pinholes. Est. \$250-350

- 423 **NY. Port Jervis.** Erie Railway Co. 50c. July 12, 1862. (Harris 16). Red. Train. Redeemable at Erie Place in New York City. Notes of the "Scarlet Women of Wall Street" are quite rare. **VG**, small edge tear. (photo - page 48) Est. \$250-500



424



428

- 424 **NY. Poughkeepsie. Dutchess County Bank. \$20.** 1830s. (NY-2265 G22). **Proof** on India paper. Steamboat passes men in row boat, other ships. Canal barge. Train. Ex. Western Reserve Historical Society. Chas. Toppan. **Uncirculated**, light mounting evidence. Est. \$250-500
- 425 **NY. Poughkeepsie. Unknown Issuer.** 1) \$1. Unissued remainder. Decorative left end panel. **F-VF**. 2) \$2. Unissued remainder. Similar. **Fine**, small puncture in the center. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 426 **NY. Rochester. Bank of Rochester. \$20.** 1830s. (NY 2390 similar to G12, but different printer). Minerva. Medallion head. Woman seated on bales. Farm maiden. UBSH. Small piece out of bottom, otherwise **Uncirculated**. (photo - page 48) Est. \$200-300
- 427 **NY. Rochester. City of Rochester - Monroe County Bank. 10 Cents, 15 Cents, 25 Cents and 50 Cents.** Harris 76-79. **VG-VF**. [4] Est. \$100-200
- 428 **NY. Rochester. Flour City Bank. \$10.** 1850s. (NY-2360 G8a). Red **TEN**. **Proof** on India paper. Oval male portrait flanked by allegorical Fame and winged cherub. Girls with sheaves of wheat. Ex. British American Bank Note Company. RWHE. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$300-500
- 429 **NY. Schenectady. C.N. Swits Trio.** 1) **10c**. (Harris 122). Similar. **Uncirculated**. 2) **25c**. (Harris 124). Similar. **Uncirculated**. 3) **50c**. Oct. 18, 1862. (Harris 126). Indian princess. **Uncirculated**. [3] Est. \$200-400
- 430 **NY. Skaneateles. Mechanics Bank of Syracuse at Skaneateles.** 1) **10c**. (Harris 26). Farm implements. Liberty **F-VF**. 2) **15c**. (Harris 27). Unissued remainder. Hay scene. Liberty **AU**. 3) **25c**. (Harris 28). Train. Liberty. Large losses to left side. **Fair**. [3] Est. \$100-200
- 431 **NY. Stamford. Unknown Issuer-At My Store.** **37 1/2 c**. Feb. 1, 1815. (Harris 16). Unissued remainder. **37 1/2 Cents** in framed box across left end. T. & J. Swords. **Fine**, bottom repaired. Est. \$150-300
- 432 **NY. Syracuse. Syracuse Unlisted Scrip Trio.** 1) **NY. N. Peters at Mechanics Bank. 10c**. Oct. 15, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Red 10. Simple frame border. **Fine**. 2) **Peters & Finn at Hamilton White Banker. 10c**. Nov. 6, 1862. (Harris Unlisted). Simple frame border. **Fine**. 3) **Syracuse. Price & Wheeler. 10c**. (Harris Unlisted Denomination). Green 10. **Fine**. [3] Est. \$200-400

LOT SETTLEMENT

Buyers in the New York City area may pick up their purchases
following the conclusion of the auction.



433

- 433 **NY. Tarrytown.** J.W. Rumsey & Co's Bank of Tarrytown. **\$1.** Aug. 3, 1860. (NY-2665 G2). **Proof** on India paper. General Washington at the Battle of Dorchester Heights. Maiden blows dandelion seeds. A scarce Westchester County location. ABN. **AU.** Est. \$1,000-2,000

- 434 **NY. Troy.** Corporation of the Village of Troy. **3c.** (Harris 15). Ornate borders. Scarce **Rarity 7** note. **About Fine,** soiling. Est. \$150-250

Trojan Horse Vignette



435

- 435 **NY. Troy.** Farmers Bank of the City of Troy. **\$5.** Jan. 1, 1853. (NY-2695 G116). Cincinnatus with plow. Trojan horse vignette, lower right. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300

- 436 **NY. Unadilla.** Unadilla Bank. **\$1.** May 1, 1850. (NY-2765 G4b SENC). Orange. Wild horses. Girl with bunnies. ABN. **VG.** Est. \$200-300

- 437 **NY. Utica.** Bank of Utica. **\$100.** Sept. 1815. (NY-2805 G50a). **Haxby Plate Note.** Woman seated with eagle and shield. MDF. Torn in half and rejoined with hinges, else **Fine.** Est. \$200-300

- 438 **NY. Waterford.** Saratoga County Bank. **\$10.** Jan. 1, 1844. (NY-2835 G10 SENC). Tall ship flanked by gears and grain. Athena standing with rudder. Wharf scene. Rawdon, Clark & Co. **VF.** (photo - page 48) Est. \$200-400

- 439 **NY. Watertown.** Bank of Watertown. **\$10.** Nov. 10, 1865. (NY-2885 G18e). **Haxby Plate Note.** Allegorical Agriculture and Commerce with shield, Juno Moneta. State arms. Produce, bottom. ABN. **Fine,** light staining (photo - page 48) Est. \$250-350



440

- 440 NY. Watertown. Jefferson County Bank. \$20. January 1, 1857. (NY-15 G148a SENC). Red-brown central cartouche and counters. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Maiden gathering wheat. Maiden with flowers. DW. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$750-1,500

- 440 NY. Watertown. Jefferson County Bank. \$20. January 1, 1857. (NY-15 G148a SENC). Red-brown central cartouche and counters. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Maiden gathering wheat. Maiden with flowers. DW. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$750-1,500
- 441 NY. Westfield. Merchants Bank of Westfield. \$1. (NY-2925 G2b) **Haxby Plate Note**. Liberty reclining with shield, ship in distance. Daniel Webster, lower right. WHHW. **About Fine**, one punch hole. Est. \$200-300
- 442 NY. Whitehall. Bank of Whitehall. \$2. Aug. 8, 1857. (NY-2950 G22a SENC). Blacksmith, woman with bag of coins. Ship in dry dock, right. RWHE. **Fine**, pinholes. Est. \$200-400

Ohio



443

- 443 OH. State Bank of Ohio. \$1. 1840s. (OH-5 G1702a). Orange ONE. **Proof** on India paper. State shield with farmer and produce. George Washington. Ceres. Dog's head. TC. **EF**, two tears in the top border. Est. \$300-500
- 444 OH. State of Ohio-Ohio Independent Bank. \$10. 1840s. (Wolka 2042-06). **Proof** on India paper. Elaborate orange proof of the reverse of a Ohio Independent Bank \$10 note. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$150-300

445 OH. State of Ohio-Ohio Independent Bank. **\$20-\$50**. 1840s. (Wolka Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. Uncut pair of elaborate blue proofs of the reverse of a State of Ohio \$20 and \$50 notes **EF-AU**, folded between the notes. Est. \$250-500

446 OH. Akron. Portage Canal & Manufacturing. **\$5**. 1830s. (Wolka 0023-06). Maiden with shield depicting sunrise. Medallion busts. Post note payable at the Bank of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. From a cut sheet with about 1/3 of the \$3 note still attached. In Wolka the three is listed as Museum Only and the five is **Rarity 7**. James W. Steel. **EF**. (photo - page 54) Est. \$250-350

447 OH. Albion. Joint Stock Company Trio. 1) **6 1/4c**. July 24, 1837. (Wolka 0036-01). Sheep. **F-VF**, small body hole. 2) **6 1/4c**. 1838. (Wolka-0036-02). Unissued remainder. Ship flanked by George Washington. Paper losses across the top. The remaining note is **Fine**. 3) **12 1/2c**. 1838. (Wolka 0036-03). Unissued remainder. Barrels and boxes on dock flanked by sheep and steer. Small piece out of the bottom border which has been paper backed, otherwise **VF**. Albion is a small village near Mansfield. All three of these notes are listed as **Rarity 7** in Wolka. [3] Est. \$300-600

448 OH. Alliance. Group of **Rarity 7** Notes. 1) Alliance Rolling Mill. **\$1**. Dec. 24, 1874. (Wolka 0053-01). Maiden with wheat. Liberty head. **VF**. 2) Alliance Rolling Mill. **\$2**. 1874. (Wolka 0053-02). Not fully issued. Indian warrior. Dog's head. Couple small pieces out of right end and two small body holes, otherwise **EF**. 3) Alliance Rolling Mill. **\$5**. 1874. (Wolka 0053-03). Not fully issued. Maiden with basket. Maiden with child. Note has substantial losses to the upper right and the lower right vignette has been broken off. Overall **Fair**. 4) H. Bleakly & Co. **\$1**. 18_. (Wolka 0055-01). Green. Train. George Washington on horseback. Maiden with hammer. Paper backed. Losses to perimeter including part of the train vignette. **Fair**. [4] Est. \$200-400

449 OH. Ashtabula. State Bank of Ohio, Farmers' Branch at Ashtabula Group. 1) **\$1**. Feb. 20, 1855. (OH-5 C28). Orange back. Men with state shield. Two inch tear repaired with hinges. **Good**. 2) **\$1**. June 3, 1848. (OH-5 C26). Orange back. Farmer with state shield. **Good**, losses to upper left corner. 3) **\$3**. Aug. 27, 1850. (OH-5 C40). Orange back. Maidens with spinning wheel. **VG**. 4) **\$10**. Sept. 18, 1860. (OH-5 G56). Orange back. Maidens with state shield. **Fine**, pinholes. [4] Est. \$200-400

450 OH. Athens. State Bank of Ohio Trio. 1) **\$1**. Nov. 1, 1860. (OH-5 G72a). Orange ONE-1-ONE-1. Group of five men and one woman. Portrait of Hosea Williams. Listed as a **Rarity 7** in Wolka. ABN. **VG-F**, small punch cancels. 2) **\$5**. 1850. (OH-5 C86). Orange back. Group of men. **Good**. 3) **\$10**. 1850. (OH-5 C96). Orange back. "X" flanked by farmer and maiden. **Fine**, pen cancelled. [3] Est. \$200-400

451 OH. Aurora. C. & C.R. Harmon & Root Unissued Scrip Set. 1) **5c**. 1862. (Wolka 107-01). Purple. Eagle with shield. **AU**. 2) **10c**. 1862. (Wolka 107-02). Green. Deer. **AU**. 3) **25c**. 1862. (Wolka 107-03). Purple. Deer. **EF-AU**. 4) **50c**. 1862. (Wolka 107-04). Green. Eagle with shield. **EF**. [4] Est. \$100-200

452 OH. Basil. Wildermuth & Miller Trio. 1) **10c**. Sept. 1, 1859. (Wolka 126-01). Blue. Train. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine**, a few edge splits. 2) **15c**. Similar. **Fine**. 3) **20c**. Similar. **About Fine**, pinholes. [3] Est. \$300-600

453 OH. Bladensburg. Hanna O. Mercer. **5c**. Dec. 20, 1862. (Wolka 168-01). Blue face and back. Listed as a **Rarity 7** in Wolka, other denominations are presently unknown. **Fine**. Est. \$150-300



454

454 OH. Bloomingville. Bank of Sandusky Bay. **\$10**. 1818. (OH-10 G18). **Proof** on India paper. Liberty reclining on shore, ship and town in distance. Reed. **EF-AU**. Est. \$200-300

455 OH. Brady. Sutton & Stewart. **50c**. Jan. 1, 1863. (Wolka 200-04). All red. Unissued remainder. Dog guards safe. Indian princess. American flag. **Rarity 7** in Wolka, other denominations are presently unknown. **AU**. Est. \$150-300

456 OH. Brooklyn. Unknown Issuer. **6 1/4c**. 1830s. (Wolka 222-01). Unissued remainder. Horses pulling covered wagon. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. Brooklyn was founded in the 1830s and is located in Cuyahoga County. Argus Print, Ohio City. **Fine**, light staining. (photo - page 54) Est. \$150-300



446



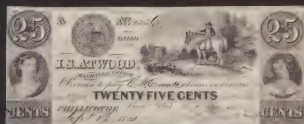
456



459 Obverse



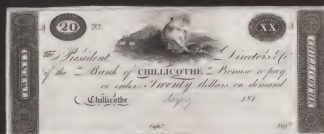
459 Reverse



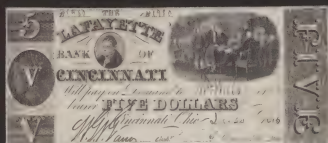
467



468



470



482



486



501

- 457 **OH. Buckhorn. Buckhorn Furnace Store.** 1) 5¢. (Wolka 2018-01). People wave at passing train. Pick, shovel, bucket and sifter. **About Fine**, small notch out of upper right. 2) \$1. (Wolka 2018-05). Similar. **AU**, mounting remnants on back. 3) \$2. (Wolka 2018-02). Similar. **AU**, mounting remnants on back. 4) \$5. (Wolka 2018-07). Similar. The entire group of notes are **Rarity 7**. **AU**, mounting remnants on back. [4] Est. \$300-600

- 458 **OH. Buckingham & Homberg. Geo. B. Leonard & Co.** 50¢. 1883. (Wolka 227-04). Red 50, Green back. Farm implements and wheat. Phoenix rising. Train at station. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **AU**, very small edge split in top left border. Est. \$200-300

- 459 **OH. Cadiz, Harrison Branch. State Bank of Ohio.** \$5. April 10, 1848. (OH-5 G168). Orange back. Indian and maidens surround state shield. Benjamin Franklin. Athena standing. DSH-SHD. **EF**. Est. \$150-300



460

- 460 **OH. Canton. Farmers Bank of Canton.** \$50. 1830s. (OH-20 G48). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ceres flanked by medallion busts. Young farmer reclining, sides. **DUBS. Uncirculated**. Est. \$400-600

- 461 **OH. Canton. Farmers Bank.** \$2. Nov. 8, 1835. (OH-20 S5). Steamboat flanked by water god. Ceres and Justice, sides. **Fine**. Est. \$150-250

- 462 **OH. Canton. Farmers Bank.** \$5. May 10, 1837. (OH-20 S10). Covered wagon. George Washington. **About Fine**, pen cancelled. Est. \$150-250

- 463 **OH. Canton. Treasurer's Office of Stark County Pair.** 1) 5¢. 1862. (Wolka 284-01). Brown. **Proof** on card. Ornate cartouche. Krebs. **Uncirculated**, light mounting traces on back corners. 2) 10¢. 1862. (Wolka 284-03). Green. **Proof** on card. Ornate cartouche. Krebs. **Uncirculated**, light mounting traces on back corners. [2] Est. \$250-500

- 464 **OH. Carrollton. Treasurer's Office of Carroll County. Set of 1862 Notes.** 1) 5¢. (Wolka 296-01). Brown. Unissued remainder. Cattle. **Uncirculated**. 2) 10¢. (Wolka 296-02). Green. Unissued remainder. Cattle. **Uncirculated**. 3) 25¢. Nov. 27, 1862. (Wolka 296-03). Cattle. Fully issued and an R-6 in Wolka. **VG**, hinge repairs. 4) 25¢. (Wolka 296-03). Unissued remainder. Cattle. **Uncirculated**. 5) 50¢. (Wolka 296-04). Purple. Unissued remainder. Cattle. Unfortunately, the upper right corner is off, otherwise **Uncirculated**. [5] Est. \$200-400

- 465 **OH. Chagrin Falls. Village of Chagrin Falls Pair.** 1) 5¢. Dec. 1862. (Wolka 305-Unlisted). Tan. Bridge and falls. Printed in a tan color rather than the maroon that is listed in Wolka. **Fine**. 2) 10¢. Dec. 1862. (Wolka 305-Unlisted). Tan. Similar. **V-F**. [2] Est. \$200-400

- 466 **OH. Chapel Hill. John McCabe.** 25¢. Dec. 12, 1862. (Wolka 312-03). Ornate border. Description was unavailable to Wolka. List as a **Rarity 7** with other denominations presently unknown. **VG-F**, trimmed evenly across the bottom. Est. \$150-300

- 467 **OH. Chillicothe. I.S. Atwood.** 25¢. Sept. 1, 1841. (Wolka 339-03). U.S. Quarter. Man on horseback, water mill in distance. Maiden portraits, sides. Another **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine**, small spot. (photo - page 54) Est. \$200-300

- 468 **OH. Chillicothe. Bank of Chillicothe.** 50¢. July 9, 1816. (Wolka 341-09). Simple border. **About Fine**. (photo - page 54) Est. \$200-300



469

- 469 **OH. Chillicothe. Bank of Chillicothe.** \$3. 1820s. (OH-30 Unlisted; Wolka 341-26). Unissued remainder. Washington on rearing horse flanked by Penn and Jefferson. Ceres, lower left. A scarce note by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **EF**. Est. \$250-350

- 470 **OH. Chillicothe. Bank of Chillicothe.** \$20. 1810s. (OH-30 G60). **Proof**. Seated maiden with sunrise over mountains. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **MDF. AU**. (photo - page 54) Est. \$250-350

- 471 OH. Chillicothe. Bank of Chillicothe. **Post Note**. 1810s. (OH-30 G80). **Proof**. Allegorical maiden drops coins from the heavens. MDF. **AU**, small repair lower left corner. Est. \$200-300

- 472 OH. Chillicothe. **State Bank of Ohio Group**. 1) Ross County Branch. **\$2**. 1852. (OH-5 C246). Indian and maiden flank shield. **G-VG**. 2) Chillicothe Branch. **\$3**. 1854. (OH-5 G210a). Maidens with spinning wheel. **VG**. 3) Chillicothe Branch. **\$5**. 1854. (OH-5 C218). Group of men. **Good**. 4) Chillicothe Branch. **\$10**. 1847. (OH-5 C226). "X" flanked by farmer and maiden. **VG**. 5) Chillicothe Branch. **\$10**. May 24, 1858. (OH-5 G228). Maidens with state shield. DW. **F-VF**. [5] Est. \$250-500

- 473 OH. Cincinnati. Banking House of John H. Piatt & Co. **\$1**. May 16, 1818. (Wolka 377-18). Liberty head dollar coin, farmer and house in distance. MDF. **VG-F**, small split at top center. Est. \$150-300

- 474 OH. Cincinnati. **Bank of Cincinnati Group**. 1) **\$1**. 1841. (OH-40 G42). View of Cincinnati along the Ohio River. **VG-F**. 2) **\$2**. 1841. (OH-40 G46). Similar. **About Fine**. 3) **\$3**. 1841. (OH-40 G48). Similar. **Fair**, left end separated from the note. 4) **\$5**. 1841. (OH-40 G52). Similar. **Fine**, small stain. 5) **\$10 Post Note**. 1818. (Wolka 375-31). Seated woman with shield and eagle. A scarce note. MDF. **Fine**, small tape repair to a cut cancel. [5] Est. \$200-400

- 475 OH. Cincinnati. **Cincinnati Furnace Store-Long & Smith Pair**, Both **R-7's**. 1) **10c**. (Wolka 2022-02). Central cartouche. **VG-F**, pinholes. 2) **50c**. (Wolka 2022-04). Central cartouche. **About Fine**. [2] Est. \$200-400



476

- 476 OH. Cincinnati. City Bank of Cincinnati. **\$1**. 1840s. (OH-45 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Ceres flanked by Governor Thomas Worthington and maiden. Portrait of Governor Duncan McArthur, lower right. A scarce proof by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch with vignettes of two of Ohio's early governors. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$300-500



477

- 477 OH. Cincinnati. City Bank of Cincinnati. **\$2**. 1840s. (OH-45 G4). **Proof** on India paper. Allegorical Neptune and America on sea chariot. Portrait of Thomas Ewing, lower right. **RWH. AU**. Est. \$300-500



478

- 478 OH. Cincinnati. Commercial Bank of Cincinnati. **\$10**. 1840s. (OH-50 G30). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note**. Ceres between "I" and "O". Portrait of Governor Joseph Vance, President William Henry Harrison, lower right. **TC. AU**. Est. \$300-500

- 479 OH. Cincinnati. Corporation of Cincinnati. **\$5**. Dec. 12, 1820. (Wolka 427-09). Ornate end panels. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **EF**, minor ink burn, mounting traces and pen cancelled. Est. \$250-350

- 480 OH. Cincinnati. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Cincinnati. **\$100**. Nov. 9, 1814. (OH-65 G20). **Haxby Plate Note**. Man with architects dividers, classical building in distance. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. W. Harrison. **Fine**, has been split in half and rejoined with a paper strip. Est. \$200-300

- 481 OH. Cincinnati. Forsha Depot. **5c**. (Wolka 473-01 **Rarity 7**). Red overprints. Unissued remainder. William Penn standing. Canal scenes, lower corners. Doty & McFarlane. **VF**. Est. \$150-250

- 482 **OH. Cincinnati.** Lafayette Bank of Cincinnati. \$5. Dec. 24, 1845. (OH-75 C20). Small portrait of Lafayette. Presentation of the Declaration of Independence. UBSH. **F-VF**. (photo - page 54) Est. \$150-250



483

- 483 **OH. Cincinnati.** Lafayette Bank of Cincinnati. \$10. 1850s. (OH-75 G36). **Proof** on India paper. Franklin and Washington with cherubs. Lafayette. Zachary Taylor. Paper losses to the upper corners and a 1" tear in the lower left corner, otherwise **VF**. Est. \$250-500
- 484 **OH. Cincinnati.** McKinney & Gilbert Pair. 1) **10c**. Dec. 21, 1852. (Wolka 549-04 Rarity 7). Steamboat. Sailor. RWHE. **EF-AU**. 2) **25c**. Dec. 21, 1852. (Wolka 549-06). State arms. Steamboat. Dog guards safe. Reverse of a quarter dollar. RWHE. **EF-AU**. [2] Est. \$250-500
- 485 **OH. Cincinnati.** Miami Exporting Company. 1) **6 1/4c**. Feb. 26, 1820. (Wolka 559-02). Ornate end panels. **VG**, small body hole. 2) **12 1/2c**. Feb. 26, 1820. (Wolka 559-05). Similar. **VG-F**. 3) **25c**. Dec. 1, 1818. (Wolka 559-09). Similar. **VF**. 4) **25c**. Feb. 26, 1820. (Wolka 559-10). Similar. **VG-F**. 5) **50c**. Feb. 26, 1820. (Wolka 559-12). Similar. **Poor**, brittle, upper right corner broken off. 6) **75c**. Dec. 1, 1818. (Wolka 559-14). Similar. **Fine**. [6] (photo - page 54) Est. \$300-600

- 486 **OH. Cincinnati.** Miami Exporting Company. \$1. 1830s. (OH-85 G83). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Early style steam train. Classical maidens, sides. Wheat, bottom. By Woodruff & Mason. Small cut outs within the signature blocks. **Uncirculated**, light staining. Est. \$250-350

- 487 **OH. Cincinnati.** Miami Exporting Company. \$3. 1810s. (OH-85 G34c). **Proof** on India paper. Prosperina seated with cornucopia. Plate E. MDF. **EF-AU**, mounting traces. Est. \$200-300

- 488 **OH. Cincinnati.** Miami Exporting Company. \$20. Oct. 4, 1813. (Wolka 559-64). Shield, bales and anchor. Harrison. **About Fine**. Est. \$150-300

- 489 **OH. Cincinnati.** Ohio & Cincinnati Loan Office Trio. 1) \$1. 1840. (Wolka 577-01). Maiden with wheat. Woodruff & Hammond. **About Fine**. 2) \$2. 1840. (Wolka 577-04). Seated woman. Woodruff & Hammond. **VG**. 3) \$5. 1840. (Wolka 577-07). Herdsman with livestock. Woodruff & Hammond. **Fine**. [3] Est. \$200-400

- 490 **OH. Cincinnati.** Ohio Life Insurance & Trust. \$500. 1830s. (OH-95 G32). **Proof** on India paper. Archimedes lifts world. Drovers with livestock. Steamboat, bottom. RWHE. **EF-AU**, small tear at the top. Est. \$400-800

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us (800-622-1880 ask for Caleb Esterline) prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids.



491

- 491 OH. Cincinnati. Bank of the Ohio Valley. \$5. 1860s. (OH-105 G8a). Green. **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note**. Maiden with column. Seated girl with steamboat in distance. Portrait of J.H. Groesbeck. A high quality color proof by the American Bank Note Company. Upper right corner tip off. Hinge repairs on the back. **VF**. Est. \$500-1,000



492

- 492 OH. Cincinnati. Bank of the Ohio Valley. \$10. 1850s. (OH-105 G10a). Green protectors. **Proof** on India paper. Seated maiden, steamboat in distance. Portrait of J.H. Groesbeck. ABN. A two inch tear from the top that extends into the vignette and another smaller tear in the bottom border. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. Nice eye appeal and well designed, apart from the tears the note would otherwise grade **EF-AU**. Est. \$400-600

- 493 **OH. Cincinnati.** Pike's Opera House. **5c.** Jan. 1, 1863. (Wolka 605-01). Brown. Unissued remainder. View of Pike's Opera House. Pike's Opera House was an important institution in Cincinnati until it was consumed by fire on March 22, 1866. The business was rebuilt and the new structure was again destroyed by fire in 1903. A rare note from a company with a tragic ending. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-300



494

- 494 **OH. Cincinnati.** Savings Bank of Cincinnati. **\$10.** 1850s. (OH-115 G16a). Lazy red X overprint. **Proof** on India paper. Group of men representing trades and profession on the left side. Oval male portrait. This note is much nicer than the Haxby plate note. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Uncirculated,** two stamp hinges on the back. Est. \$500-750
- 495 **OH. Cincinnati.** Strobridge & Co. Engravers & Steam Lithographic Printers. **\$10.** (Wolka 643 02). Green. Advertising note. Seated angel. Female portrait. Advertising text on the back. Prior to the Civil War the company produced scrip notes as part of its business. The company is best known for its production of high quality and beautiful circus posters. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **EF-AU.** Est. \$200-300
- 496 **OH. Ohio Railroad Trio. From Two Locations.** 1) *City of Ohio.* **\$5.** 1840. (Wolka 693-01). Steam train. **RWH. VF.** 2) *City of Ohio.* **\$10.** 1840. (Wolka 693-05). Similar. **Fine.** 3) *Ohio City.* **\$1.** 1840. (Wolka 2106-01). Similar. **Fine.** [3] Est. \$150-250
- 497 **OH. Cleveland.** Bishop & Whipple. **25c.** 1838. (Wolka 704-04). Barrels on dock, ship in distance. Small ship, bottom. A scarce note that is **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **G-VG,** minor edge splits and a couple of hinge repairs. Est. \$200-300
- 498 **OH. Cleveland. City of Cleveland Group.** 1) **5c.** Oct. 16, 1862. (Wolka 714-01). Brown. Battle of Lake Erie. **VG,** small repair and body hole, left side. 2) **10c.** Oct. 16, 1862. (Wolka 714-03). Blue. Sailor. **Uncirculated.** 3) **25c.** Oct. 16, 1862. (Wolka 714-04). Purple. Justice by anchor, shield and safe. **EF.** 4) **50c.** Oct. 16, 1862. (Wolka 714-06). Red. Monument. **AU.** [4] Est. \$250-350
- 499 **OH. Cleveland.** Commercial Bank of Lake Erie. **Post Note.** 1810s. (OH-160 G28). **Proof.** Man on horse back blows horn. Scarce note that is **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Reed. AU,** evenly toned paper. Est. \$200-300
- 500 **OH. Cleveland. Corporation of Cleveland Trio.** 6 1/4; 12 1/2; 50 Cents. Wolka 726-01, 02, 04. All three dated 1816. Decorative end panels. Three scarce notes, average grade is **Good.** [3] Est. \$250-350
- 501 **OH. Cleveland.** N.C. Hills. **3c.** May 24, 1838. (Wolka 746-01). Man with three maidens all carrying flowers, mountains in distance. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **VF,** hinge remnants on back. (photo - page 54) Est. \$150-300
- 502 **OH. Cleveland.** Merchants Branch-State Bank of Ohio. **\$1.** Aug. 1, 1861. (OH-5 G386a). Red protectors. Group of men and woman with spinning wheel. Portrait of Hosea Williams. **ABN. F-VF.** (photo - page 62) Est. \$200-300
- 503 **OH. Cleveland.** Ohio Canal Towing Co. **\$2.** 1830s. (Wolka 760-09). Steamboat flanked by canal barge and train. Portrait, left. Fulton, right. **G-VG,** repaired tear. Est. \$150-250
- 504 **OH. Cleveland.** Stedman, Holt & Co. **25c.** May 1, 1838. (Wolka 778-03 Rarity 7). Large Cape Buffalo. Benjamin Franklin. Seated woman with bales. **EF.** Est. \$150-300
- 505 **OH. Cleveland.** Unknown Issuer at Number 9, Superior Lane. 6 1/4c. 1830s. (Wolka 796-01 Rarity 7). Orange. Unissued remainder. Large British coat of arms. Angel drops coins from cornucopia, sides. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-300
- 506 **OH. Cleveland. Western Reserve Real Estate Association Trio.** 1) **25c.** Nov. 18, 1837. (Wolka 804-05 Rarity 7). Decorative end panels. **VG-F,** small hole lower right. 2) **\$1.** Jan. 4, 1838. (Wolka 804-10). Steamship passes lighthouse. Small hinge repair at the left side, otherwise **Fine.** 3) **\$10.** Dec. 1, 1837. (Wolka 804-13). Seated maidens with plow and shield. Indian brave. **Fine.** [3] Est. \$200-400

- 507 **OH. Clinton.** Unknown Issuer. **6 1/4c.** January 22, 1816. (Wolka 817-01). Decorative end panels. Smith & Mardle, Clinton, Ohio. **Fine.** Est. \$150-250
- 508 **OH. Coal Company Scrip Pair.** 1) *Coalton.* Miners supply Co. General Store. **50c.** (Wolka 829-04). Blue 50. Girls head. **Rarity 7** in Wolka, other denomination presently unknown. Split and paper backed, otherwise appears **G-VG.** 2) *Corning.* Ohio Central Coal Company. **5c.** (Wolka 920-01). Red 5. Arm and hammer. **Good,** soiling. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 509 **OH. Columbus. Clinton Bank of Columbus Pair.** 1) **\$5.** Oct. 1, 1852. (OH-175 Unlisted; Wolka 855-09). Blue back. Two maiden with bust of Washington. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine.** 2) **\$5.** 1850. (OH-175 C8). Livestock. **About Fine.** [2] Est. \$200-400
- 510 **OH. Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County Branch. State Bank of Ohio Counterfeit Trio.** 1) **\$1.** 1848. (OH-5 C526). Farmer with shield. **VG.** 2) **\$2.** 1859. (OH-5 C534). Men with horses. **VF,** chipping along the top edge. 3) **\$10.** 1857. (OH-5 C560). Maidens flank shield. **Good,** split nearly in half lengthwise. [3] Est. \$100-200
- 511 **OH. Dayton. State Bank of Ohio Group.** 1) **\$2.** 1850. (OH-5 C582). Men with horses. **G-VG,** ad stamp repairs lower left corner. 2) **\$3.** 1855. (OH-5 G590). Women with spinning wheel. **Fine.** 3) **\$5.** 1855. (OH-5 C598). Group of men. **VG-F, 4)** **\$10.** 1849. (OH-5 C606). "X" flanked by farmer and maiden. **VG-F, 5)** **\$10.** 1856. (OH-5 G608). Women flank shield. **Fine.** [5] Est. \$300-500
- 512 **OH. Defiance. John Ruhl Trio.** 1) **10c.** (Wolka 1012-02). Unissued remainder. Wild horses. Dog guards safe. Farmer plowing. **Uncirculated,** mounting remnants on back. 2) **25c.** (Wolka 1012-03). Similar. An issued note but there is some chipping across the top edge and some light staining from mounting. **VF.** 3) **50c.** (Wolka 1012-04). Similar. Another issued note and also **Rarity 7.** Mounting remnants on the back otherwise. **Uncirculated.** [3] Est. \$200-400
- 513 **OH. Delaware.** Bank of Delaware. **\$1.** Nov. 2, 1818. (OH-200 G2). Mother with children. Reed. **Fine.** Est. \$100-200
- 514 **OH. Dungannon. Unknown Issuer Rare Pair.** 1) **25c.** 1862. (Wolka 1044-03). Unissued remainder. Dog guards safe. Indian with maiden. **Rarity 7. Uncirculated,** mounting traces on back. 2) **50c.** 1862. (Wolka 1044-04). Unissued remainder. Similar. **Uncirculated,** mounting traces on back. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 515 **OH. Dunkirk.** T. Mahon & Co. **5c.** Dec. 20, 1862. (Wolka 1049-01). Brown. Simple border. **Rarity 7** and the only denomination presently known. **Fine,** piece off lower left corner. Est. \$150-300
- 516 **OH. East Rochester.** G.W. Moore. **25c.** Dec. 9, 1862. (Wolka 1059-03). Ornate border. **Rarity 7** and the only denomination presently known. **About Fine,** small piece off lower left corner. Est. \$150-250
- 517 **OH. Elyria, Lorain Branch. State Bank of Ohio Pair.** 1) **\$3.** 1847. (OH-5 G678). Orange back. Maiden with shield and Indians. **About Fine.** 2) **\$5.** 1848. (OH-5 Unl. Design 5A). Orange back. Ben Franklin. Cherubs with Five. **Good,** minor losses to left end. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 518 **OH. Garrettsville. Rarity 7 Pair.** 1) H. & S.S. Beecher. **10c.** 1862. (Wolka 1176-02). Green. Sailor. **Fine.** 2) J.H. Sprague. **10c.** 1863. (Wolka 1182-02). Marron. Deer. **VG-F.** [2] Est. \$200-400
- 519 **OH. Geneva. S. Seymour Rarity 7 Scrip Pair.** 1) **5c.** 1862. (Wolka 1194-01). Green. Eagle atop shield. **VG,** light staining. 2) **25c.** 1862. (Wolka 1194-03). Green. Deer. **Fine.** [2] Est. \$200-400
- 520 **OH. Hamilton.** Bank of Hamilton. **\$2.** 1818. (OH-235 G22 SENC). Decorative end panels. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **MDF Fine.** Est. \$200-300
- 521 **OH. Hiram Rapids.** W. Batts at G.W. Antisdale. **10c.** Jan. 20, 1863. (Wolka 1310-02) **Rarity 7.** Red central cartouche. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300
- 522 **OH. Junior Furnace.** Junior Furnace Store. **5c.** Nov. 20, 1858. (Wolka 2034-01). Green underprint of Indians with teepee. Maiden in clouds. **F-VF,** small body hole. Est. \$150-300
- 523 **OH. Kalida. Scrip Pair** 1) Clark H. Rice & Son. **5c.** Dec. 22, 1862. (Wolka 1398-01). Decorative border, left. **Rarity 7. Fine,** light staining. 2) A.W. Killets & Co. **10c.** Dec. 23, 1862. (Wolka 1396-02). Decorative end panel. **Rarity 7. Fine,** light staining. [2] Est. \$250-350
- 524 **OH. Kenton.** L. Merriman at Cary & Thomson. **10c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Wolka 1405-01). Maiden seated with hammer. **Rarity** in Wolka. **Fine,** small junction hole. (photo - page 62) Est. \$200-300
- 525 **OH. Massillon.** Wellmans & Whitehead. **\$1.** 1840s. (Wolka 1619-06). Unissued remainder. Ceres and Commerce with shield. Water goddess, left. Cherub, right. Originally sold to the Schingoethe's as a proof note. Possibly a specimen. **RWH. EF,** repaired tear. Est. \$150-300

- 526 OH. Mineral Ridge.** Unknown Issuer at First National Bank of Warren. 187_. (Wolka 1684-03). Green with eagle underprint. Unissued remainder. Indian on cliff. Beaver on log. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300
- 527 OH. Mineral Ridge.** Warner's Mineral Ridge Mines. **10c.** April 20, 1861. (Wolka 1686-02). Long passenger train. Deer and buffalo, right side. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **VG,** professional repairs. Est. \$150-300
- 528 OH. Minerva.** H.A. Foster & Co. **10c.** Sept. 1, 1862. (Wolka 1699-02). Ornate border. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **VG-F,** soiling. Est. \$150-300
- 529 OH. Mt. Pleasant. State Bank of Ohio Pair.** 1) **\$1.** 1858. (OH-5 C954). Three men surround shield. **VG,** small repairs. 2) **\$20.** 1848. (OH-5 C986). Seated maiden with shield. **Good,** part of lower right corner off. [2] Est. \$100-200
- 530 OH. Mount Vernon. State Bank of Ohio Pair.** 1) **\$5.** 1849. (OH-5 C1012). Indians and maidens with shield. **F-VF.** 2) **\$10.** 1848. (OH-5 C1020). "X" flanked by farmer and maiden. **Fine.** [2] Est. \$150-250
- 531 OH. Neville.** Stewart & Chalfont. **6 1/4c.** ca 1816. (Wolka 1815-01). Ornate border. Exchangeable for Ohio or Kentucky bank notes. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **VG,** minor splits. Est. \$200-300
- 532 OH. New Berlin. William Schick Pair.** 1) **5c.** Nov. 14, 1862. (Wolka 1831-01). Green. **VG. 2) 10c.** Nov. 1, 1863. (Wolka 1831-03). Blue. **Fine.** [2] Est. \$150-300
- 533 OH. Newcomertown.** Mulvane & Co. **5c.** Dec. 15, 1862. (Wolka 1961-01). Sheaf and farm implements. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **F-VF.** Est. \$150-300
- 534 OH. New Straitsville. Consolidated Coal & Mining Pair.** 1) **5c.** (Wolka 1910-01). Red overprint "SAND RUN", green back. Small eagle. **Rarity 7. VG. 2) \$10.** 1879. (Wolka 1910-02). Green back. Train. **Rarity 7. VG-F.** [2] Est. \$200-300
- 535 OH. New Washington.** J.A. Sheetz. **3c.** (Wolka 1918-01). Six cherubs with shield and spear. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. Sage Sons & Co. **VG-F.** Est. \$200-300
- 536 OH. Niles. Assorted Group.** 1) S.H. Pew & Sons. 1874. (Wolka 1992-02). Maroon. Simple border with "TEN"'s. **Rarity 7.** Large fold split. **G-VG.** 2) Jas. Ward & Co. at First National Bank at Warren. **\$2.** Nov. 3, 1873. (Wolka 1998-02). Ornate border. **Fine.** 3) Jas. Ward & Co. at First National Bank of Warren. **\$10.** Nov. 24, 1874. (Wolka 1996-05). Green underprint of a coal mill. **VF.** 4) Jas. Ward & Co. at First National Bank of Warren. **\$10.** Nov. 10, 1873. (Wolka 1996-06). Similar. **VF.** [4] Est. \$200-400
- 537 OH. Oberlin.** E.J. Goodrich at S.Plumb's Bank. **10c.** Oct. 15, 1862. (Wolka 2085-02). Simple border. **Rarity 8** in Wolka or Presently Unknown until now. **G-VG,** edge splits. Est. \$150-250
- 538 OH. Racine. Waid Cross Trio.** 1) **10c.** (Wolka 2288-02). Blue with red underprint. Steamboat underprint. **Fine,** small corner tip off. 2) **\$5.** (Wolka 2288-08). Red underprint. Unissued remainder. Two children. **AU.** 3) **\$10.** (Wolka 2288-09). Red underprint. Unissued remainder. Two children. **AU.** [3] Est. \$150-300
- 539 OH. Rendville. Sunday Creek Store Pair, Both Rarity 7.** 1) **\$2.** (Wolka 2304-06). Red TWO, green back. Unissued remainder. Lumberjacks at work. **F-VF.** 2) **\$5.** (Wolka 2304-07). Red FIVE, green back. Unissued remainder. Horse at trough. **F-VF.** [2] Est. \$250-500
- 540 OH. Ripley. State Bank of Ohio Group of Counterfeits.** 1) **\$1.** 1849. (OH-5 C1226). Farmer with shield. **VG. 2-3) \$2.** 1852. (OH-5 C1232). Indian and maiden with shield. **F-VF. 4) \$5.** 1849. (OH-5 C1244). Indians and maidens with shield. **Fine. 5) \$10.** 1850. (OH-5 C1252). "X" flanked by farmer and maiden. **Fair. 6) \$20.** 1850. (OH-5 C1258). Maiden with shield. **VG.** [6] Est. \$200-400
- 541 OH. Ripley. R.Carr Coffee House. 12 1/2c.** 1837. (Wolka 2331-02). Decorative end panels. Payable in Ohio or Kentucky bank notes. Serial #3. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine.** Est. \$200-300
- 542 OH. Salem. State Bank of Ohio.** 1) **\$5.** 1856. (OH-5 C1286). Group of men. **VG. 2) \$5.** 1847. (OH-5 C1284). Indians and maidens with shield. **Fine. 3) \$10.** 1850. (OH-5 C1294). "X" flanked by farmer and maiden. **Fine. 4) \$20.** 1853. (OH-5 C1296). Maiden with shield. **VG-F.** [4] Est. \$150-300



502 Obverse



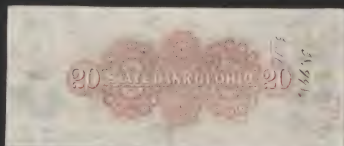
502 Reverse



524



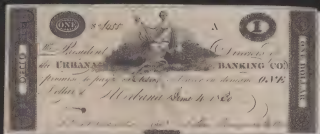
544 Obverse



544 Reverse



549



551



578



579



580



543

- 543 **OH. Sandusky.** Sandusky City Bank. **\$10.** 1850s. (OH-380 G8a). **Proof** on India paper. Governor Joseph Vance. Seated maiden with wheat and shield. Portrait of President Harrison. TC. **Uncirculated**, two stamp hinges on the back. Est. \$300-500
- 544 **OH. Toledo, Commercial Branch.** State Bank of Ohio. **\$20.** April 25, 1846. (OH-5 C1522). Orange back. Maiden with shield. Marshall. Indian princess. A nice bright and clean example with the same serial number as the Haxby plate. **VF.** (photo - page 62) Est. \$200-300
- 545 **OH. Twinsburg.** Alling & Bro's Ready Pay Store. **\$2.** 185_. (Wolka 2599-06). Unissued remainder. Train. Maiden with wheat. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine**, light staining. Est. \$125-250
- 546 **OH. Union Furnace. Hocking Valley Iron Trio.** 1) **\$1.** Nov. 1, 1863. (Wolka 2030-05). Unissued remainder. Men working in foundry. **Rarity 7.** Cut unevenly across the bottom. **AU.** 2) **\$3.** Nov. 1, 1863. (Wolka 2030-07). Green. Unissued remainder. Shield with allegorical women. **Uncirculated.** 3) **\$5.** Nov. 1, 1863. (Wolka 2030-08). Blue. Unissued remainder. Men working in foundry. **Uncirculated.** [3] Est. \$300-500
- 547 **OH. Unity.** D & J Thoman. **50c.** 1863. (Wolka 2623-04). Pink paper and green ink. Eagle on shield, left; 50 in oval die, upper right. A.S. Sanford. **Fine**, pinholes. Est. \$100-200
- 548 **OH. Upper Sandusky.** Unknown Issuer at Exchange Bank. **25c.** Nov. 25, 1862. (Wolka 2653-03 R7). **Proof.** Cattle. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$125-250
- 549 **OH. Urbana.** Mad River & Lake Erie RR. **25c.** June 10, 1841. (Wolka 2672-01). Train. Spanish 2 Reale coins, sides. RWH. **AU.** (photo - page 62) Est. \$150-250
- 550 **OH. Urbana.** Urbana Bank. **25c.** June 1, 1837. (Wolka 2674-03). Large bull facing left. **VG-F.** Est. \$100-200
- 551 **OH. Urbana.** Urbana Banking. **\$1.** June 14, 1830. (OH-430 G44). **Haxby Plate Note.** Liberty seated. MDF. **F-VF.** (photo - page 62) Est. \$200-300
- 552 **OH. Urbana. Champaign County Bank Pair.** 1) **\$1.** 1861. (OH-425 G8). Male portrait. Frontiersman. Webster and Calhoun in study. **VG-F.** 2) **\$10.** 1859. (OH-425 G12). Male portrait. Group of men and women representing trades and professions. **VG.** [2] Est. \$200-300
- 553 **OH. Utica.** Unknown Issuer. **25c.** 186_. (Wolka 2684-03). Unissued remainder. Sailor on dock. Train. Dog guards safe. Cattle. Justice. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **EF.** a few edge splits. Est. \$150-300
- 554 **OH. Vermillion.** C.D. Morehouse at Barney, Hubbard & Co.. **5c.** Nov. 1, 1862. (Wolka 2694-01). Dark yellow paper. Dog guards safe. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **Fine**, small edge tear at right side. Est. \$150-300
- 555 **OH. Vernon. Stone Store Unissued Pair, Both Rarity 7.** 1) **\$3.** 185_. (Wolka 2699-02). Blue paper. Maiden with open book. **Uncirculated.** 2) **\$5.** 185_. (Wolka 2699-04). Blue paper. Maiden with open book. **Uncirculated.** [2] Est. \$200-400
- 556 **OH. Vienna. I.B. Mackey-Vienna Store. Unissued Reminders, Wolka 2706.** **10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1, \$2 and \$3.** 187_. Green. Maiden with Indian princess. **UNC.** [6] Est. \$150-300
- 557 **OH. Vienna and Vienna Centre. Two different Series All Unissued.** 1) I.B. Mackey. **10c.** (Wolka 2708 02). Dog guards safe. **Uncirculated.** 2) I.B. Mackey. **25c.** (Wolka 2708-03). Similar. **EF.** 3) I.B. Mackey. **50c.** (Wolka 2708-04). Similar. **AU.** 4) G.A. Treat, & Lyons & Co. of Vienna. **\$1.** (Wolka 2704-05). Simple frame border. **Rarity 7.** **EF.** 5) G.A. Treat, Lyons & Co. of Vienna. **\$2.** (Wolka 2704-06). Similar. **AU.** [5] Est. \$200-300
- 558 **OH. Vinton Furnace. Vinton Furnace & Coal Company Unissued Reminders.** 1) **25c.** (Wolka 2713-03). Purple. Side wheel steamship. **Uncirculated.** 2) **\$1.** (Wolka 2713-05). Green. Coal train. **Uncirculated.** 3) **\$2.** (Wolka 2713-06). Brown. Livestock at trough. **Uncirculated.** 4) **\$5.** (Wolka 2713-07). Red. Liberty with eagle and shield. **Uncirculated.** [4] Est. \$300-600
- 559 **OH. Vulcan Iron Works. \$1.** (Wolka 2076-05). Red "1", green back. Allegorical woman with globe. **Rarity 7** in Wolka with no description available. **VF-EF.** Est. \$200-300

560 OH. Vulcan iron Works. \$2. (Wolka 2076-06). Red "2", green back. Blacksmith. **Rarity 7** in Wolka with no description available. **VG**, soiling. Est. \$200-300

561 OH. West Union. Bank of West Union Collection. 1) \$1. 1839. (Wolka 2824-4). Woman with spinning wheel. **Fine**. 2) \$2. 1839. (Wolka 2824-5). Woman with wheat. **VG**. 3) \$3. 1839. (Wolka 2824-10). Vulcan and goddess at anvil. **About Fine**. 4) \$3. (Wolka 2824-10). Unissued remainder. Similar. **VF**. 5) \$10. 1840. (Wolka 2824-24). Passenger train. **EF-AU**. 6) \$20. (Wolka 2824-29). Justice seated on wharf. **Fine**, light staining. 7) \$50. 1840. (Wolka 2824-32). Train. **G-VG**, fold splits, small piece out of bottom border. [7] Est. \$400-800

562 OH. Williamsport. E.B. Davis Scrip Trio. 1) 5¢. 1862. (Wolka 2836-01). Red titles. George Washington. **Rarity 7** in Wolka. **VG-F**. 2) 25¢. 1862. (Wolka 2836-03). Red titles. Similar. **F-VF**. 3) 50¢. 1862. (Wolka 2836-04). Red titles. Similar. **About Fine**. [3] Est. \$150-300

563 OH. Wilmington. Goshen, Wilmington & Columbus Turnpike Company. 1) \$5. 1840. (Wolka 2851-01). Horse drawn covered wagon passes stone house. **Fine**. 2) \$10. 1840. (Wolka 2851-02). Maidens with shield. **Fine**. [2] Est. \$200-300

564 OH. Wooster. German Bank of Wooster Trio. 1) \$1. 1840. (OH-445 G40). Ceres flanked by Jefferson and Penn. **Fine**. 2) \$5. 1838. (OH-445 G44). Similar. **Fine**. 3) \$10. 1839. (OH-445 G46). Similar. **About Fine**, a couple edge repairs. [3] Est. \$200-400

565 OH. Wooster. German Bank of Wooster. 1) \$3. 1817. (OH-445 Unlisted). Ornate end panels. Stamped counterfeit across face. **VG**, backed to ledger page. 2) \$5. 1815. (OH-445 G8). Farmer plows. **Fine**. 3) \$5. 1815. (OH-445 G8). Similar. Backed with a Nashville newspaper. **Fair**. 4) \$10. 1815. (OH-445 G10). Farmer with sickle. **Fair**, tape. [4] Est. \$200-300



566

566 OH. Wooster. Bank of Wooster. \$3. 1840s. (OH-450 G16). **Proof** on India paper. Farmer and frontiersman with shield. Dog guards safe, bottom. **RWH**. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$300-500

567 OH. Wyandot. Unknown Issuer. 10¢. Jan. 12, 1863. (Wolka 2882-01). Green with large red X. Unissued remainder. Woman with head covering. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$100-200

568 OH. Xenia. Bank of Xenia Trio. 1) \$1. 1838. (OH-455 G4). Cherubs harvest grapes. **Fine**. 2) \$5. 1839. (OH-455 A5). Indians on ledge. **VG**. 3) \$10. 1837. (OH-455 A10). Eagles flank shield. **VG**, staining. [3] Est. \$250-500

569 OH. Youngstown. Canfield & Alford Trio. 1) 10¢. (Wolka 2900-02). Indian gazes at town. Woman feeds horses. Barrels. **Rarity 7** and fully issued. **About Fine**, small stain. 2) 10¢. (Wolka 2900-02). Unissued remainder. Similar. **EF-AU**. 3) \$2. (Wolka 2900-06). Green 2. Coal train. Liberty. Blacksmith. **VG**, hinge repairs. [3] Est. \$200-400

570 OH. Youngstown. Mahoning County Bank Pair. 1) \$1. 1861. (OH-460 G2a SENC). Maiden with wheat flanked by portraits. **Fair**, heavy tape around perimeter. 2) \$5. 1853. (OH-460 Unlisted). Similar to G6a but blank back. Large 5 flanked by portrait of Clay and maiden. **Rarity 8** in Wolka. with no documented examples known. **VG**, hammer cancelled. [2] Est. \$200-300

BUYER'S PREMIUM

Please note there is a 20% buyer's premium added to the hammer price of each lot up to and including \$2,000.00 and 15% of the excess of the hammer price above \$2,000.00.

- 571 **OH. Youngstown. Protective Union Store Rarity 7 Unissued Trio. 25 Cents, 50 Cents and \$1.** Wolka 2916-03, 04, 05. Green. Maiden reclining with wheat. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-400
- 572 **OH. Youngstown. Himrod Furnace Company Trio. 1) \$5.** 1874. (Wolka 2904-01). Maroon V. Cherub. Maiden carrying basket. **Fine.** 2) **\$10.** 1874. (Wolka 2904-02). Train rounds bend. **VG-F.** 3) **\$20.** 1873. (Wolka 2904-03). Maroon X X. Maiden standing with wheat. Shield. **F-VF.** [3] Est. \$250-500
- 573 **OH. Youngstown. H.K. & W.H. Wick at Mahoning County Bank. 1) 5¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Wolka 2922-01). Orange. Cattle. **Uncirculated.** 2) **5¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Wolka 2922-Unlisted). Black. Cattle. Small pieces off two corners, otherwise **Uncirculated.** 3) **10¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Wolka 2922-02). Green. Horses at trough. **Uncirculated.** 4) **25¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Wolka 2922-03). Blue. Horses at trough. **Uncirculated.** 5) **50¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Wolka 2922-04). Maroon. Cattle **Uncirculated.** [5] Est. \$250-500
- 574 **OH. Zanesville. G.A. Hall. 25¢.** Sept. 30, 1837. (Wolka 2941-03). Steamboat and sailing vessels. Maiden with urn. Sailor leaning on anchor. **VF,** light staining. Est. \$200-300



575

- 575 **OH. Zanesville. Muskingum Bank. \$1.** 1810s. (OH-470 G12). **Proof** on India paper. Two people standing by river with small island. **MDF. Uncirculated.** Est. \$250-350
- 576 **OH. Zanesville, Muskingum Branch. State Bank of Ohio Pair. 1) \$1.** Jan. 1, 1850. (OH-5 G1660). Farmer with shield and produce. **Fine.** 2) **\$10.** Aug. 4, 1849. (OH-5 G1686). Farmer and maiden with "X". A couple of small tape repairs on the back. **VG.** [2] Est. \$200-300
- 577 **OH. Zanesville. Peter Black & Co Trio. 1) 10¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Wolka 2939). Green. Unissued remainder. Eagle atop shield. Listed as a **Rarity 8** in Wolka. **Uncirculated.** 2) **25¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Wolka 2939-03). Green. Unissued remainder. Farmhouses. **Uncirculated.** 3) **50¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (Wolka 2939-04). Green. Unissued remainder. Farm implements and produce. Also a **Rarity 8** in Wolka. **AU.** [3] Est. \$200-400
- 578 **OH. Zanesville. Zanesville Market House. 12 1/2-50 Cents.** Jan. 26, 1816. (Wolka 2957-03). Houses. Apparently an error note with **two different denominations** listed. Small body holes and a couple of repairs. Still nicer than the example pictured in Wolka. **Good.** (photo - page 62) Est. \$200-300

Oklahoma

- 579 **OK. Chectah, Indian Territory. Spalding-Hutchinson Mercantile Co. 5¢.** Jan. 26, 1901. (Burgett Unlisted). Indian chief in headdress. Chectah was a Creek village in McIntosh County named for Samuel Chectote, chief of the Creeks following the Civil War. **VG-F,** staining. (photo - page 62) Est. \$300-500
- 580 **OK. Chectah, Indian Territory. Spalding-Hutchinson Mercantile Co. \$1.** Jan. 26, 1901. (Burgett Unlisted). Indian chief in headdress. This company operated the largest and most successful dry goods store in the Indian Territory from 1896-1908. **EF.** (photo - page 62) Est. \$300-500
- 581 **OK. Haileyville, Indian Territory. Hailey Coal & Mining Co. 50¢.** Feb. 6, 1909. (Burgett 4). Brown back. Carload of coal. **VF.** Est. \$100-200
- 582 **OK. Krebs, Indian Territory. Osage Trading Co. 5¢.** April 2, 1892. (Burgett 1). Brown back. Carload of coal. **Rarity 7VF,** small tear in bottom border. Est. \$200-300



583 Obverse



583 Reverse

- 583 **OK.** *Krebs, Indian Territory, Clelland & Scrimgeour. 10¢.* July 7, 1898. (Burgett Unlisted). Green. Car load of coal. **Probably Unique. Fine,** soiling. Est. \$600-900

Choctaw Currency



584

- 584 **OK.** *Luk Fah Tah. J.M.S. Retton. \$1 Choctaw Currency.* October 25, 1862. (Burgett Unlisted). Pocket watch with ribbon. Payable in Confederate notes. Luk Fah Tah (Lukfata) is what is now eastern Oklahoma in McCurtain County. During the Civil War is was originally under Confederate control in the Indian Territory. Note is **Unlisted** in Burgett and probably **Unique.** Printed on the back of a draft. **Fine.** Est. \$2,000-3,000
- 585 **OK.** *McAlester, Indian Territory. J.J. McAlester Unissued Reminders.* 1) **25¢.** (B-15). Car load of coal. R-4. **Uncirculated.** 2) **50¢.** (B-16). Similar. R-4. **Uncirculated.** 3) **50¢.** (B-16). Similar. R-4. **Uncirculated.** 4) **\$1.** (B-17). Similar. R-4. **Uncirculated.** 5) **\$2.** (B-18). Similar. R-5. **Uncirculated.** [5] Est. \$125-250

Pennsylvania

- 586 PA. Borough of Athens, Bradford Co. Burgess and Town Council.** \$1. August 25, 1837. (Hoover 16-2). E. Morris. **Virtually Unc.**, single light bend. Est. \$200-300
- 587 PA. Bedford, Somerset & Cambria Cos. Alleghany Bank of Pennsylvania.** MDF. 1) \$1. Decr 2 1816. (PA-630 G20). **Good.** 2) \$2. Decr 2 1816. (PA-30 G24). **VG-F.** 3) \$5. 181_. (PA-30 G32 Reprint). **Unc.** 4) \$10. 1817. (PA-30 G36 Reprint). **Choice AU.** 5) \$20. 181_. (PA-30 G40). **Unc.** [5] Est. \$100-200
- 588 PA. Bethlehem. A. Holles & Co. on Easton Bank.** Hofsorth & Ketcham. Dec. 1st. 1862. 1) 5¢. (Hoover 29-1). Green left denomination panel, undertint central 5. Eagle. 2) 10¢. (H 29-2). Eagle. Green left denomination panel and central 10 flanked by obv. & rev. of 1853 with arrows Liberty Seated dime. 3) 25¢. (H 29-3). Green undertint 25. Dog. Missing green left denomination panel. 4) 50¢. (H 29-4). Green undertint 50. Train. Missing green left denomination panel. **All F-VF.** brown spots. [4] Est. \$125-250
- 589 PA. Black Hole, Lycoming Co. Ino. Kinsey.** 1) 12 1/2¢. Feby 12 1838. (Hoover 31-2). Beehive. **Fine.** 2) 25¢. Feby. 13 1838. (H 31-3). Ceres. Beehive. **Good.** corner loss. 3) 50¢. March 1st. 1838. (H 31-4). Ceres. Beehive. **EF.** 4) \$1. March 1st. 1838. (H 31-5). Ceres. Beehive. **F-VF.** 5) \$2. Feby 13 1838. (H 31-6). Ceres. Beehive. **F-VF.** Two repairs. [5] Est. \$200-400
- 590 PA. Blair's Gap, Huntingdon, Cambria, & Indiana Turnpike.** 3¢. Feby 4th 1817. (Hoover 32-1). **Fine.** some spots. Est. \$150-250
- 591 PA. Bloomfield, Perry Co. All but one with two large circular CC.** 1) 12 1/2¢. Dec 9th 1837. (Hoover 34-1). Beehive. **VG-F.** 2) 12 1/2¢. Dec 20th 1837. (H 34-2). Ceres. **VG-F.** 3) 25¢. Dec 20th 1837. (H 34-4). Beehive. **VF-EF.** single large circular CC. 4) 50¢. July 20 1837. (H 34-5). Ceres. **VG-F.** 5) \$1. Decr 20th 1837. (H 34-6). Sheaf of wheat. **Fine.** 6) \$2. Decr 20th 1837. (H 34-7). State Arms. **VG-F.** [6] Est. \$150-250
- 592 PA. Bloomfield. Bloomfield Iron Mines.** 1) 50¢. Undated. (Hoover 34-8). Young woman. Light overall green mesh. R-7. **VG-F.** soiled. 2) \$1. Undated. (H 34-9). Ceres. Man striking forge. Lighter overall green mesh. R-7. **G-VG.** [2] Est. \$150-300
- 593 PA. Bloomsburg, Columbia Co. D. Logan & Co.** \$1. (Hoover 29 unlisted denomination). Building, waterfall. E. Morris. **G-VG.** brown stains, tears. Est. \$150-200



594

- 594 PA. Bristol. Farmers Bank of Bucks County.** \$20. 18_. (PA-185 G34). **Proof** on card. Unusual horizontal side panel portraits of Penn and Washington. Signature spaces neatly cut out from card backing. **UBS&H. Uncirculated.** Est. \$250-350
- 595 PA. Brookville. M. Rodgers.** January 1st, 1863. Set of proofs Green text & orange counters. Each with 3 POC. Wm. Schuchman lith. 1) 5¢. (Hoover 45-1). **Unc.** Lightly hinged. Small corner spot. 2) 10¢. (H 45-2). **Uncirculated paper,** but hinge marks, center wrinkle. Small corner, side panel repairs. 3) 25¢. (H 45-3). **Unc.** 4) 50¢. (H 45-4). **Unc.** [4] Est. \$150-300
- 596 PA. Brownsville, Fayette Co. Monongahela Bank.** \$1. 181_. (PA-40 G12). **Proof.** MDF **Choice AU,** light brown hinge marks. (photo - page 72) Est. \$250-350
- 597 PA. Brownsville, Fayette Co. Monongahela Bank.** \$10. Jan 4 1859. (PA-40 G42). Farm family eating. Science & Medicine flank tall X. Cameo head. TC. **Fine.** (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300
- 598 PA. Cambria Co. St. Joseph's Fair.** 5¢. Undated (1850s-1860s). (Hoover unlisted). *Good for...Redeemable at close of Fair in Currency.* Odilo Van Der Green O.P.B. (the latter crossed out) **Choice AU,** Back brown corner hinge marks. Est. \$150-250
- 599 PA. Carlisle, Cumberland Co. M. Myers.** 25¢. 1863. (Hoover unlisted). Simple border. **Fine.** two deep folds, brown spots. Est. \$100-200
- 600 PA. Catasauqua, Lehigh Co. Geo. S. Corwin.** December 15, 1863. 1) 1¢. (Hoover 55-10). Horses and Virtue. Liberty. Independence. Beaver. **Good.** taped back. 2) 2¢. (H 55-11). Dog right of safe. Dog. **Fine.** green stains. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 601 PA. Catawissa. Catawissa Iron Works. John C. Lessig & Co.** 12 1/2¢. April 25, 1838. (Hoover unlisted). Ceres. **Fine.** Est. \$150-250

602 PA. Cherrytree, Indiana Co. Pitts & M' Caig. 5¢. January 7, 1863. (Hoover unlisted). Red text, vignettes & counters. Young ladies. Left facing dog's head. F-VF, back brown-wood at vertical folds. Est. \$150-250

603 PA. Cherryville, Northampton Co. F. M. Hower. Aug. 16th, 1864. Red text, eagle, beehive & counters. 1) 2¢. (Hoover 60-1). R-7. Good, taped. 2) 3¢. (H 60-2). R-7. Good, taped. [2] Est. \$100-200

604 PA. Clearfield, Clearfield Co. Leonard Finney & Co. Bankers. Small size scrip. All with uniform colors face & back. All as Hoover no. listed, but all save last undated! 1) 5¢. (As Hoover 68-9, but undated). Black. State Arms. Unc. 2) 5¢. (As H 68-11, but undated). Purple. Design as previous. Unc, pinholes. 3) 10¢. (H 68-18). Green. Train leaving station. Choice AU, paper remnant, bent corner. 4) 10¢. (H 68-19). Purple. Design as previous. Unc. 5) 25¢. (H 68-22). Large building. Small dog's head "Pennsylvania". EF, even brown back stain. 6) 25¢. (H 68-23). Green. Design as previous. EF, brown spots. pinholes. 7) 50¢. (Hoover 68-26). Purple. Proof. Deer. Left facing dog's head. Unc, 3 POC. 8) 50¢. (68-26). Design as previous, but issued note. Fine, soiled. 9) 25¢. Nov. 1st. 1862. (Hoover unlisted). Black, with red counters on faded dies. Different style from all previous. Eagle on face. Blank back. AU, corner paper remnants. [9] Est. \$400-800

605 PA. Coatesville, Chester Co. Bank of Chester Valley. \$5. Novem 7 1857. (PA-75 G8a). Panorama of factory. Two male portrait ovals. Overall ochre lathework, outlining fancy white FIVE. BC. VG-F. (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300

606 PA. Cochran, Crawford Co. Treasurer of Cochran Borough. All Unissued remainders. Jan. 12th. 1863. Sage, Sons. 1) 10¢. (Hoover 70-2). Washington. VF, pinhole. 2) 25¢. (H 70-3). Girls carrying wheat. Choice AU, corner paper remnant. 3) 50¢. (H 70-4). Woodcarver. VF+, poor corner trim. [3] Est. \$150-250



607

607 PA. Columbia, Lancaster Co. Columbia Bank and Bridge. \$100. 18_. (PA-80 G24). Proof on card. Seated figure beside shield with ship, plow & wheat. Standing figure with medallion head and caduceus. Three additional medallion heads. UBS&H. Uncirculated, 4 POC. Est. \$300-600

608 PA. Columbia, Lancaster Co. Columbia Water. UBS&H. 1) 6 1/4¢. 1st Aug 1837. (Hoover 71-34). Three cherubs. 2) 12 1/2¢. 1st Aug 1837. (H 71-36). Twin river gods. 3) 25¢. 1st Sept 1837. (H 71-37). Twin trains. Cameo head side panels. 4) 50¢. 1st Sept. (H 71-38). Twin dogs before safe. Side panel Allegorical male Overall R6, VG-Fine. [4] Est. \$150-300

609 PA. Columbia, Lancaster Co. Isaac Smith. 25¢. Jan. 1. 1816. (As Hoover 71-30, but unlisted date). Kneass. G-VG, pinholes. Est. \$150-250

610 PA. Connellsville, Fayette Co. Connellsville Navigation. \$3. Jan. 25 1817. (Hoover 74-1). Stone bridge over water. TKT. R-7. VG, short side loss. (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300

611 PA. Coplay, Lehigh Co. Lehigh Valley Iron Works. 25¢. October 21st, 1862. (Hoover-unlisted). Fine. Est. \$200-300

612 PA. Covington, Covington Glass. 10¢. Undated. (As Hoover 76-1, but with unlisted imprint). Deer. Lith of W & B Yley Buffalo, N.Y. R-7. VG, soiled. Est. \$200-300

- 613 PA. Corsica, Jefferson Co. Unidentified "Due Bearer" Scrip. Archival Specimen on Banknote paper. All Jany 1st 1863. Green text & counters. Wm. Schuchman Lith. 1) **5c.** (Hoover 75-1). **Unc.**, 3 POC. Small corner hinge marks. 2) **10c.** (H 75-3). **Unc.**, 3 POC. Closely trimmed bottom left. 3) **25c.** (H 75-5). **Unc.**, 3 POC. Corner remnants. 4) **50c.** (H 75-7). **Near Unc.**, corner remnants. [4] Est. \$100-200



614

- 614 PA. Danville. Bank of Danville. **\$20.** 18_. (PA-95 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Spread eagle with shield, flanked by ovals of elegant ladies (one of whom is on accompanying contemporary TCC card) Washington on horseback. America with shield and flag. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. Slightly wrinkled corners. Est. \$300-600

- 615 PA. Deep Creek Valley. C. M. Billman. **10c.** Jan. 1863. (Hoover 81-1). Blue text, vignettes & counter. Red signature. Dog before safe. Farmer. Rabbit. R-7. **VF**, dried adhesive remnants on back. Est. \$150-250

- 616 PA. Dewart. Unidentified issuer. Jany. 1st 1863. Hosford & Ketcham. 1) **5c.** (Probably Hoover 83, but unlisted denomination). Dog behind safe. Farmer drinking. **F-VF**, small corner loss. 2) **25c.** (H 83-1). Horses at well. America with shield and fasces. **Finer+**, fold split. Est. \$300-400

- 617 PA. DuBois, Clearfield Co. John DuBois. 1) **25c.** 189_. (Hoover 92-2). Green text, vignettes & counters. Red 3606. **VF-EF**. 2) **\$1.** 189_. (H 92-3). Blue text, vignettes & counters. Red 1360. **VF**. 3) **\$2.** 188_. (As two previous, but Hoover unlisted denomination). Brown text, vignettes & counters. Green 1327. **Unc.**, small left side corner paper remnants. 4) **\$2.** 188_. Another, but 1375. **EF-AU**. [4] Est. \$250-500

- 618 PA. East Freedom. Albert Anderson, pay Harrold, Williams & Co. Duross Bros. prs. 1) **10c.** May 10th 1862. (Hoover 101-1). Green text, vignettes & counters. R-4. **EF**. 2) **25c.** June 25th 1863. (H 101-2). Blue text, vignettes & counters. R-4. **F-VF**, poorly trimmed. Toned back. [2] Est. \$150-300

- 619 PA. Easton, Northampton Co. Corporation of the Borough of Easton. Red overprint. 1) **\$5.** 4 January 1849. (Hoover 103-41). **AU**, CC. 2) **\$10.** Undated. (H 103-42). Unissued remainder. **VF-EF**, two CC, small missing pieces, backed with tape. [2] Est. \$200-300



620

- 620 PA. Easton, Northampton Co. Easton Bank. **\$10.** (PA-115 G58a). Red overprint 10, and two partial counter dies. **Haxby Plate Note**. **ABN**. **F-VF**. Est. \$250-500



621

- 621 PA. Easton. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. **\$1.** July 4, 1861. (PA-120 G2a). Red simple border and two larger round fancy dies. General Scott. **VF+**, 4 times PAID cancelled. Short top tear. Est. \$200-300



622

- 622 **PA. Easton, Northampton Co. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Easton. \$50.** 18_. (PA-120 G16). **Proof** on card. Woman with pail, sitting on log, background house and side-paddle boat. Imposing America, with lance, shield and eagle, Helmetted cameo. Danforth Bald & Co. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, corner hinge marks. Est. \$350-700
- 623 **PA. Easton, Northampton Co. Office of the Pennsylvania Slate Co. 50c.** May 20, 1837. (Hoover unlisted issuer). Unissued remainder. Small size, 1% one year note. Ornate. Cartouche shaped side panels, with written denomination. Simple horizontal borders. **Uncirculated**, age spots. Est. \$125-250
- 624 **PA. Ebensburg A.A. Barker.** Single design by McCrum & Dern Prints. 1) **5c.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Hoover 104-1). Left panel printing press. Right panel Tryptich of Washington, unidentified man, flanking large building. R-4 **VG+**. 2) Aug. 1, 1863. (H 104-2). As previous, save denomination. R-4 **VG**, pinholes. 3) **25c.** (H 104-3). As previous, save denomination. R-4 **VG+**. [3] Est. \$150-300
- 625 **PA. Emeline Furnace. Emeline Store.** Unissued Reminders. "Pay to J.A. Schultz, or Bearer". 184_. Manley & Orr, Printers. 1) **12 1/2c.** (Hoover 111-2). Facing man leaning on part of anchor, town behind. Panels: Depicting Side-paddle. Seated blindfolded Justice. **Uncirculated**. 2) **\$1.** (H 111-5). Left bound train, between counters in oval dies. Panels: Departing Side-paddle. Seated Lady leaning on flower vase. **AU**, back vertical fold & other light stain. [2] Est. \$200-300
- 626 **PA. Freeport, Armstrong Co. Freeport Steam Mill. 50c.** Aug. 15, 1837. (Hoover 133-2). Medium size 6% per annum note. Spread eagle on oval with arrows and branches. Large black 50. Arm and Hammer. Ornate side panels. **VG**, soiled. Est. \$150-300
- 627 **PA. Gettysburg, Adams Co. Sutton & Stewart. 50c.** Jan. 21, 1863. (Hoover unlisted issuer). Green text, vignettes, counters and dies. Leftward looking dog in front of safe. Small eagle's head. "Messenger" Print. Indiana, Pa. **Fine**, triangular corners, short internal tear, noticeable quarter folds. (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300
- 628 **PA. Great-Bend, Susquehanna Co. Great-Bend Bridge. 12 1/2c.** June 7, 1816. (Hoover 141-5). Lyre in square. Simple double side borders. Single line horizontal borders. T. & J. Swords. R-7. **Fine**, two taped tears, pinholes. Est. \$150-300
- 629 **PA. Great-Bend, Susquehanna Co. Great-Bend Bridge. 25c.** June 7, 1816. (Hoover unlisted denomination). Lyre in square. Simple double side borders. Single line horizontal borders. T. & J. Swords. **VF**, four corner hinge stains. Est. \$150-300
- 630 **PA. Green-Castle, Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank of Green-Castle. 25c.** July 31, 1815. (Hoover unlisted denomination, undescribed design). Line border. Large 25. simple side panels. **F-VF**, quarter inch "u" shaped tear. Wrinkle. "Pres't" crossed out. Est. \$150-250
- 631 **PA. Hamburg, Bunks Co. Benjamin Riegel, Miller.** Nov. 15, 1862. One design. Green text, vignettes and counters. 1) **5c.** (Hoover 145-8). State Arms, "Liberty, Liberty, Independence," within stone semi-circle listing original states. Ornate left border, with Trade at center. R-7. **EF**, four corner hinge remnants, with two rounded. 2) **50c.** (H 145-9). As previous, save denomination. R-7. **Near Unc.** [2] Est. \$150-300
- 632 **PA. Harmony. Harmony Institute.** All MDF. 1) **12 1/2c.** April 5, 1817. (Hoover unlisted denomination). Ornate, denomination, side panels. Counters in oval dies. **VG**, wrinkled horizontal edges. 2) **\$1.** April 10, 1857. (Possibly H 147-2). Style as previous. **Fine**, half dirty back. 3) **\$3.** Oct. 7, 1817. (H 147 undescribed as such). Science with globe. Ornate, denomination, side panels. Counters in oval dies. **F-VF**, center stain, noticeable main folds. All pen writings, mirrored on back. 4) **\$5.** Aug. 5, 1817. (H 147-4). As previous. **Fine**. 5) **\$10.** Aug. 5, 1817. (H 147-5). Different Science without globe. Style as previous. **VF**. [5] Est. \$250-500



633

- 633 **PA. Harrisburg.** Harrisburg Bank. \$2. Feb. 7, 1861. (PA-170 G28a). Green lower border, four central fancy 2. Union soldiers resting with cannon. Agriculture, with scythe, flowers, beehive. Liberty leaning on pedestal dated 1776 1812 1861. **Fine+**, twice POC PAID.

Est. \$250-350

- 634 **PA. Hazlehurst.** Samuel Redus. 25¢. July 12, 1862. (Hoover 150-1). Simple double line border. Small printing press. R-4. **F-VF**, uneven trim. Est. \$150-250

- 635 **PA. Hollidaysburg.** Borough of Hollidaysburg. Unissued Reminders. Manley & Orr Printers. 1) 6 1/4¢. 1841. (Hoover 159-12). Ceres and Architecture. Woman leaning against fence. Standing Hope, leaning on anchor. **Unc**, faint age spots. 2) 25¢. 1843. (H 159-19). Left-bound train in countryside. Reverse of Spanish Colonial 8 Reales. Side panels: Ship. Sleeping cherub. Standing Justice with sword. **VF**, thin, but 80% bottom edge loss. 3) 12 1/2¢. 1841. (H 159-15). Conestoga wagon, leading cattle into town. Side panel of Train. Young farming couple. Dog in front of safe. Detail of cherub reading. **Choice AU**, crown spot. 4) 12 1/2¢. 1841. (H 159-15). As previous. Signed Wm. M. May (Chief Burgess.) **Unc**, partial brown edge. 5) 12 1/2¢. 1841. (H 159-16). Right-bound, departing horse-drawn covered wagon. Left panel Washington. **Unc**. 6) \$1. 1841. (H 159-24). As previous. **EF**. [6] Est. \$300-500

- 636 **PA. Hollidaysburg.** Blair Co. Hollidaysburg Furnace. Six notes once part of single sheet then arranged top-to-bottom; left-to-right **5c-5c-25c; 10c-\$1-50c**. Inscription on back: For Watson, White & Leo/ Hollidaysburg/ Ordered by/ MB. Johnston Esq/ Introduced by Maples ____ 1) **5c**. (Hoover 159-34). Panorama of covered bridge. Panels Indian. Female with caduceus and eagle. **EF**. 2) **10c**. (H 159-35). As previous. **EF**, but back handwriting burn through left panel indian. 3) **25c**. (H 159-36). Leftbound train in countryside. Side panels: Ship. Sleeping cherub. Standing Justice with sword. **EF**, half-inch repaired tear. Grey stain. 4) **50c**. (H 159-37). As previous. **Unc**. 5) **\$1**. (H 159-38). Ship exiting harbor, past lighthouse. Standing crowned female with caduceus and resting dog. Beehive. **EF**. 6) **\$5**. (H 159-39). As previous. **Unc**, grey stain. [6] Est. \$300-500

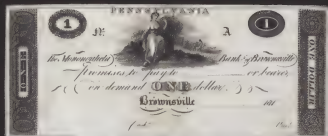
- 637 **PA. Hollidaysburg A.F. Osterloh. Per James Gardner, Banker, "Pay Bearer."** One design. Green text, three-sided border. 1) **10c**. Oct. 30, 1862. (Hoover 159-44). No right side border. **VG+**, small side burn. 2) **25c**. Nov. 29, 1862. (H 159 unlisted). As previous. **VF**, dirty half back. 3) **25c**. Nov. 29, 1862. (H 159 unlisted). As previous. **Good**, much plastic & paper, pinholes. [3] Est. \$150-330



638

- 638 **PA. Hulmville.** Farmers Bank of Bucks Co. \$10. 1881. (PA-185 unlisted). **Proof** on card. Ceres sitting on plow, farmer plowing in background, flanked by counters, in fancy dies. Ornate borders. MDF. **Uncirculated**.

Est. \$200-400



596



597



605



610



627



646



651



655



659



667

- 639 **PA. Huntington.** Unknown Issuer. **10c.** 186_. (Hoover 165-20). Unissued remainder. Mint green text, vignettes, counters and shading. State Arms. Girl in ornate oval frame. **Near Uncirculated.** Est. \$125-250

- 640 **PA. Jefferson, John K. Derr. "Due by John K. Derr."** Uncut sheet of three ticket size **2c-3c-4c** notes. Aug. 9, 1864. **VF**, slight soiling. 1) (Hoover 171-1). Simple border. Large 2 top left. 2) (H 171 Unlisted). As previous, save denomination. 3) (H 171 unlisted). As previous, save denomination. [3] Est. \$200-300

- 641 **PA. Jersey Shore.** Lewsiburg & Jersey Shore Turnpike Rd & Bridge Co. **\$1.** Oct. 25, 1837. (Possibly Hoover 191-23). Justice with scales, agricultural and trade implements. Panles: Standing milkmaid holding stool. Sailing vessel. **VG**, well repaired fold tear.

Est. \$150-250

- 642 **PA. Knoxville. F.L. Scoville.** Green print "KNOXVILLE, PENN. / F. L. SCOVILLE". 1) **5c.** (Hoover unlisted location). Green \$ and; no. 922, near crossed-out red 57. Washington oval, between round counters and dies. Ornate denomination side panels. Doty & McFarland. **VG-F. 2) 25c.** (H unlisted location). Green no. 212, over-written on red 26. As previous, but scalloped counter dies. Doty & McFarland. **Fine. 3) \$3.** (H unlisted location). Seated Hebe, facing left, holding goblet for eagle. Eagle on US shield. Three men and an anvil. S. C. Ridley. **VF-EF.** [3] Est. \$200-300



643

- 643 **PA. Lancaster. Farmers Bank of Lancaster.** **\$10.** June 4, 1859. (PA-205 G74d). **Haxby Plate Note.** Loading hay onto wagon. Woman blowing horn towards farm workers. Overall red mesh latherwork, darker red outlining facy white TEN. **F-VF**, uneven, but clean inch tear.

Est. \$250-350



644

- 644 **PA. Lancaster. Lancaster City Loan.** **25c.** June 22, 1857. (Hoover 186-70). **Proof** on India paper. Agriculture with child holding small wheel. Standing Indian holding hatchet, leaning on bow. DTL. **Uncirculated.**

Est. \$200-300



645

- 645 **PA. Lancaster. Lancaster City Loan.** **50c.** June 22, 1857. (Hoover 186-73). **Proof** on India paper. Agriculture, Prosperity and Navigation. Seated sailor, holding flag and tipping his cap. DTL. **Uncirculated.**

Est. \$200-300

- 646 **PA. Lebanon. Lebanon Bank.** **\$2.** June 6, 1861. (PA-230 G16a). Red banner outlining white TWO, mirrored on back. America and Trade, flanked by counters in fancy dies. Mismatched cameos panels. Corner counters. ABN. **Fine**, stained, top center fold split. (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300

- 647 **PA. Lebanon. H.J.B. Smith.** March 8, 1864. Ticket size "Due bearer" In United States currency. 1) **2c.** (Hoover 189-34). Yellow cardboard. Double lined, four sided border. **EF-AU**, lighthinge marks. 2) **3c.** (H 189-35). Yellow cardboard. As previous, save denomination. **VF**, pair of hinges and two hinge marks. [2] Est. \$125-250

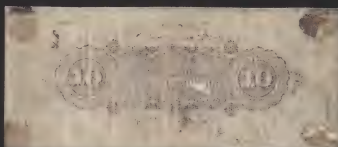
- 648 **PA. Lebanon. "Pay bearer / redeemable in \$1.00 Notes."** Undated. Ticket size. Serpentine border. 1) J. Weidle. **5c.** (Hoover 189-36). Right hand holding "ticket." R-4. **VF. 2) Jos. L. Sauser. 10c.** (H 189-29). Right hand holding "ticket." R-4. **VF**, pronounced fold. 3) **20c.** (H 189-30). Right hand holding "ticket." R-4. **VF**, pronounced fold. [3] Est. \$200-300

- 649 **PA. Lefrington. Mauch Chunk Bank.** Single style, by Hooper & Ketcham. Dec. 15, 1862. Varied vignettes. Red serial numbers. 1) **10c.** (Hooper unlisted design). Unissued remainder. Young woman with flowers holding pen. Justice with a "cornucopia" of allegorical symbols. Wide right margin. **Unc.**, single POC. 2) **25c.** (H unlisted design). Two young girls holding wheat. State Arms. Wide left margin. **Unc.**, 2 POC. 3) **50c.** (H unlisted design). Cattleman with small herd, train on aqueduct, with town background. Wide right margin. **Unc.**, 3 POC. [3] Est. \$150-300
- 650 **PA. Lenni, Delaware Co. Wm. Winterbottom.** One design. Orange text, vignettes, counters and dies. 1) **5c.** (Hooper 190-1). farmhouse, with fence, cow and trees. Left ornate panel with denomination. Engraved signature. **AU**, 3 POC corner hinge marks and remnant. 2) **15c.** (Hooper 190-6). As previous, save denomination. **Unc.**, No POC. 3) **25c.** (Hooper 190 unlisted color for denomination). As previous, save denomination. **Choice AU**, 3 POC, two intact chads. [3] Est. \$200-300
- 651 **PA. Lewisburg, Union Co., Lewisburg Bank.** \$1. May 16, 1861. (PA-240 G2a). Red ornate 1, mirrored on back. Drum and fife corps. Bottom, male oval portraits. **ABN. VG**, trimmed corners. (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300
- 652 **PA. Lewistown. Juniata Bank of Pennsylvania.** 1) **\$3.** Sept. 7, 1815. (PA-245 G6). Ornate side panels. Pair of top counters in ornate ovals. **Good**, ragged edges, inner & taped edge tear. 2) **\$5.** May 4, 1815. (PA-245 G8). As above, but with woman holding "5," observing distant man with dog. **VG**, taped side tear, pinholes. [2] Est. \$200-300
- 653 **PA. Limestone, Columbia Co. D.L. Schmeck's Store.** Unissued Reminders. 183_. 1) **6 1/4c.** (Hooper 199 unlisted denomination). Woman in pasture holding small pitcher. Panels: Detail of standing female leaning on large ram's head decorated pot. Detail of Commodore Perry at the Battle of Lake Erie. 2) **12 1/2c.** (H 199-1). As previous, save denomination. 3) **25c.** (H 199-2). Close-up detail of train on (PA. Emeline Furnace \$1). Panels: Detail of previous "Woman in pasture holding small pitcher." Indian with hatchet and rifle. **Uncirculated**, no hinges. 4) **50c.** (H 199 unlisted denomination). As previous. 5) **\$1.** (H unlisted denomination, undescribed vignettes). Left-bound side-paddle in busy harbor. Seated Lady leaning on flower vase. Facing man leaning on part of anchor. **AU**, all but **Unc.** with hinge remnants, center fold. [5] Est. \$300-600
- 654 **PA. Movetown, Borough of.** 1) **10c.** July 1, 1842. (Hooper 229-2). Man, train, town. Ship, cherub below. taped. 2) **12 1/2c.** July 11, 1842. (H 229-3). Ship. Woman. Beehive. 3) **12 1/2c.** As previous. **Overall VG.** [3] Est. \$150-250
- 655 **PA. Mauch Chunk. Mauch Chunk Bank.** \$10. Oct. 1 1855. (PA-275 G8 SENC). Young girl. Man chopping tree. Woman with infant & two men. **TC. About Fine.** (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300
- 656 **PA. Meadville, Crawford Co. Northwestern Bank of Pennsylvania.** W.Harrison sc 1) **\$3.** 12th June 1815. (PA-290 G32). Woman spinning. **Fine.** 2) **\$5.** 6th Feb'y 1815. (PA-290 G36). Farmer plowing. **VG**, pinholes, brown spots. 3) **\$20.** 9th Novemb 1815. (PA-290 G44). The Lawrence between coastlines. **Fine.** [3] Est. \$200-400
- 657 **PA. Mercer, Mercer Co. Mercer & Meadville Turnpike Road.** 1) **6 1/4c Small.** June 1, 1818. (Hooper 232-unlisted denomination). **F-VF**, small tear. 2) **\$1 Medium.** 3 Nov 1819. (H 232-4 or 5). **F-VF.** 3) **\$2 Largest.** August 17th 1818. (H 232-6 or 7). **F+.** [3] Est. \$150-250
- 658 **PA. Middletown, Dauphin Co. Bank of Middletown.** 1) **\$1.** May 24th 1841. (PA-300 G42a). Horses. Man, left. Benjamin Harrison, right. RE-ISSUE UBS&H; DU. **VG.** 2) **\$2.** May 24th 1841. (PA-300 G44a). Seated woman with caduceus. Four cameo heads. RE-ISSUE. UBS&H; DU. **VF**, bright & clean. 3) **\$5.** June 7 1844. (PA-300 C8). Woman holding infant, flanked by cameo heads. **Fine.** Wrinkled, folded edges. 4) **\$5.** Nov 14 1848. (PA-300 C10). **VG**, taped back. 5) **\$5.** May 1 1849. (PA-300 C10). As previous. **G-VG**, missing left edge. 6) **\$10.** Oct 1 1861. (PA-300 A10 Altered from \$10 Southern Bank GA-80 G12a). Red overprint fancy TEN mirrored on back. **Haxby Plate Note.** Ceres. Washington. BC; BB&C. **VG**, Most of note clear tape backed. Varying four corner losses. [6] Est. \$250-500
- 659 **PA. Middletown, Dauphin Co. Bank of Middletown.** \$5. 18_. (As PA-300 G12, but unlisted gray overprint FIVE). **Proof** on India paper. Liberty, Justice & eagle flank shield. Kate Sevier. Ceres. DB. **De Facto Unc.**, 4 POC. Brown stain. 5mm edge tear. (photo - page 72) Est. \$200-300

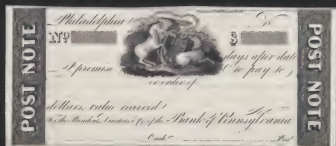
- 660 PA. Millersburg, Dauphin Co. George Roman & Bros.** Payable at the State Capital Bank, at Harrisburg. Face: All similar red text, vignettes & counters. Back: All green Liberty head in wreath, between counters. Harris Printers. 1) **5c**, Dec 12 1862. (Hoover 244-2). 2) **10c**, Feb 2 1863. (H 244-unlisted denomination). State Arms. 3) **15c**, Feb 2 1863. (H 244-3). 4) **25c**, December 11 1862. (H 244-5). 5) **25c**, Undated. (Hoover 244-5). Unissued remainder. As previous. **Uncirculated**, slight corner paper remnants. 6) **25c**, Dec 22 1862. (H 244-5). A third, but with back vignette split into halves: Bottom at top, top at bottom. 7) **50c**, December 10 1862. (H 244-6). **Overall VG-F**, [9] Est. \$250-500
- 661 PA. Montrose. Silver Lake Bank. TK&T. 1) \$1**, Sept 15 1817. (PA-320 G4). Ornate sides. **VG-F**, 2) **\$2**, Aug 12 1817. (PA-320 G8). Ornate sides. **VG**, corner hinges. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 662 PA. Morrisdale. W. F. Reynolds & Co. Bankers.** (Probably **Jos. C. Brenner** but unsigned, unissued remainders). Jan 1st 1863. 1) **5c**. (Hoover 253-1). Rightward train rolling past telegraph poles. 2) **10c**. (H 253-2). Spread eagle on U.S. Shield. 3) **25c**. (H253-3). Red counter die: Horse, cattle, sheep etc. R-3. **All Unc**. [3] Est. \$200-300
-
- 663
- 663 PA. Mount Joy. Farmers Bank of Mount Joy. \$5**, Sept 30 1863. (PA-330 G4a). Black and green. Liberty with soldier, angel above. State Seal. Adolescent girl, looking left. ABN. **F+**, signatures lined out in pen. Pinholes. **Est. \$250-500**
- 664 PA. Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co. G. Farmer (nearly faded).** **25c**, Dec. 10, 1815. (Hoover 256-1). R-7. **F-VF**, unevenly trimmed. **Est. \$150-250**
- 665 PA. Myers Mills. P. Myers & Co. Septbr. 1st, 1863.** "Will pay the bearer". Wm. Schuchman lith. 1) **6c**. (Hoover 235-1). Unissued remainder. **Unc**, slight bend. 2) **12c**. (H unlisted denomination & design (vignette of 312-144)). Signed. **VG-F**, Unevenly trimmed, stained. [2] **Est. \$200-400**
- 666 PA. Nescopeck. Bridge over the Susquehanna at the Falls of Nescopeck. 50c**, Nov. 28th 1815. (Hoover 259-4). Ornate borders and top oval. **VG**, small corner loss. **Est. \$150-250**
- 667 PA. New Brighton. Bank of Beaver County. \$5**, 1850s-60s. (PA-340 G2a; H-265-1). Orange security underprint. **Proof** on India paper. Farmer eating, boy and girl, horses, dog, upper left; large V outlined in orange-brown, center; William Penn, right. BC. **EF-AU**, POCs. (photo - page 72) **Est. \$200-300**
- 668 PA. New Columbus. D. L. Chapin. 25c**, Nov. 20, 1862. (Hoover 267-unlisted denomination). Green text, vignettes & counters. Woman leaning on pillar. Young girl's head Hannum, printers. **VF-EF**, light stains. **Est. \$150-250**
- 669 PA. Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$1**, 1814. (PA-465 undescribed; Hoover unlisted). Light orange paper, black text, darker orange sides and counters. No. 1329 **VG**. **Est. \$200-300**
- 670 PA. Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. \$10**, March 6, 1857. (Dark blue text, vignettes & counters. Brown bank). Virtue Liberty and Independence. Portrait of, and signed by Thomas Ailbone, as Pres. other male portrait. **VF**, brown corner hinge marks, center back paper thinness. (photo - page 76) **Est. \$150-250**
- 671 PA. Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. 18_** (Hoover 480 unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Post Note. Virtue Liberty and Independence. Ornate sides. Transfer of \$1000 Bank of Pennsylvania probably Hoover 305-109. UBS&H. **AU**. (photo - page 76) **Est. \$200-300**
- 672 PA. Philadelphia. Bank of the United States. \$10**, 2nd day of April 1796. (US-1 G16). First type, old plate. **VG**, pen marked "Counterfeit" twice on back. CC. Pinholes. **Est. \$300-600**



670 Obverse



670 Reverse



671



679 Obverse



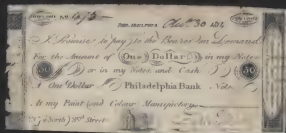
677



679 Reverse



680



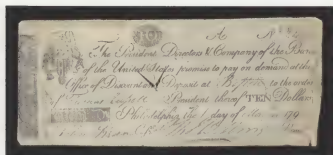
676



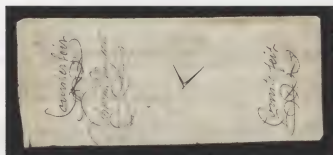
684



697



673 Obverse



673 Reverse

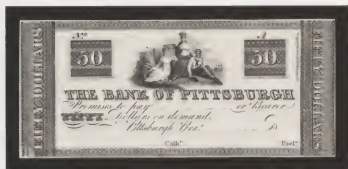
- 673 PA. Philadelphia.** Bank of the United States. **\$10.** 1 day of March 1791. (US-1 unlisted). **VG,** Pen marked "Counterfeit" twice on back. CC. Est. \$300-600
- 674 PA. Philadelphia.** Bank of the United States. **\$50.** 2 Apr 1798. (US-1 unlisted; Hoobers 305-139). **Good,** pen cross cancelled. Left side and bottom left paper losses. Est. \$150-300
- 675 PA. Philadelphia.** Corporation of Spring Garden. 1) **25c.** May 29th, 1837. (Hoobers 305 unlisted). **Proof** on card. William Penn. UBS&H. **Near Unc,** central wrinkles. 2) **50c.** May 15, 1837. (H 305 unlisted). no imprint. **Fine,** spots, internal split. 3) **\$2.** May 15th, 1837. (H 305-670 or 672). no imprint. **VG,** much brown. 4) **\$3.** May 15th, 1837. (H 305-673). no imprint. **Fine+.** [4] Est. \$150-250
- 676 PA. Philadelphia.** Edw. Mott "Paint and Color Manufactory". **\$1.** Decr 30 1811. (Hoobers 305 unlisted denomination). Bottom bottle marked (*Liquid Blacking*), and jar (*Patent Stove Varnish*). **VG-F,** Edge tears. Plastic hinges. (photo - page 76) Est. \$200-300
- 677 PA. Philadelphia.** Elijah Law's Feather Store, No. 264 Market st. **12 1/2c.** Jan. 10, 1815. (Hoobers unlisted issuer). With *Elijah* written in over originally printed "E" of E. LAW'S FEATHER STORE, no. 127 Eagle with U. S. Shield. Joseph Reakestraw, Printer. **VF-EF.** (photo - page 76) Est. \$200-300

- 678 PA. Philadelphia.** Frankford and Bristol Turnpike Road. **1c.** Jan. 9, 1815. (Hoobers unlisted). Simple three sided border. J. Y. Humphreys, Printer. **G-VG.** Est. \$200-300
- 679 PA. Philadelphia.** Girard Bank. **\$10.** 18_. (PA-435 unlisted). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. America as Indian princess flanked by lady and sailor. Pair of Girard ovals. Transfer of parts of three notes of a sheet 25-25-50 cents with round medallion heads and Franklin ovals. UBS&H. **Uncirculated,** but bottom stained, unevenly trimmed. (photo - page 76) Est. \$250-500
- 680 PA. Philadelphia.** J. T. Kay. **25c.** 3d. Decr. 1814. (Hoobers 305-792). Three women at table, two servants. "Grocery & Tea Warehouse". W. Kneass. R-6. **G-VG,** many pinholes and hairlines. (photo - page 76) Est. \$150-300
- 681 PA. Philadelphia.** Mechanics Bank. **Impaired proofs on cards.** Danforth, Bald & Co. 1) **\$20.** 18_. (PA-455 G66). Eagle on branch. Allegorical woman with barrels and corkscrew. Arm, hammer and other tools. 2) **\$50.** 18_. (PA-455 G74). Arm, hammer, anvil. Plow and sheaf of wheat. 3) **\$100.** 18_. (PA-455 G80). Liberty. Train on aqueduct. Sailing vessel, distant harbor. [3] Est. \$250-500
- 682 PA. Philadelphia.** Moyamensing Moyamensing Corporation and Loan. May 15, 1837. 1) **\$1.** (Hoobers 305-442). Justice. **G-VG.** 2) **\$2.** (H 305-443). Justice, flanked by oval and square counters. Ornate side panels. **Fine+.** 3) **\$3.** (H 305-445). Trade with U. S. Shield, distant ship. **VG+,** pen cancelled "counterfeit". Repaired tear. [3] Est. \$200-300
- 683 PA. Philadelphia.** Philadelphia Bank. **\$2.** First of October 1816. (PA-485 G92; Hoobers 305-472). Ornate left border. **VF-EF.** Est. \$200-500
- 684 PA. Philadelphia.** Philadelphia Bank. **\$50.** (PA-485 G206). Hand-drawn, kaleidoscopic watercolor essay note, with shadowed bank name the only text. Justice and Commerce flank shield. Side panel roundels of Penn and Franklin. Small Washington oval. **Choice AU.** (photo - page 76) Est. \$100-200
- 685 PA. Philadelphia.** Safety Fund Society. **25c.** June 9, 1838. (Hoobers unlisted issuer). Ceres with plow. Ornate sides. **VG-F.** Est. \$100-200



686

- 686 PA. Philadelphia. Southwark Bank. \$10. 18_. (PA-495 G14). **Proof**. UB&S. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$300-500



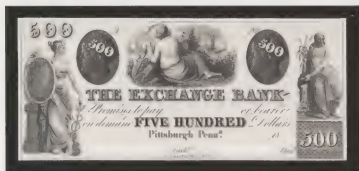
690

- 690 PA. Pittsburgh. Bank of Pittsburgh. \$50. 18_. (PA-550 unlisted Printer). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Back transfers of two note halves. DUB&S. **EF**, small bottom left corner loss, right corner tear. Est. \$400-600



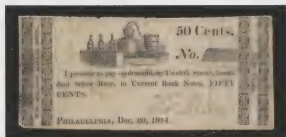
687

- 687 PA. Philadelphia. Southwark Bank. \$5. late 1850s-60s. (PA-495 G10a; H-305-573). Red FIVE overprint. **Proof** on India paper. Eagle and shield on rock, ships, top; James Buchanan, left; William Penn, right. BBC. **VF-EF**. Est. \$150-300



691

- 691 PA. Pittsburgh. Exchange Bank. \$500. 18_. (PA-525 G44). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Proserpina. Goddess with caduceus. God with plant. Pay on demand. UBS&H. Signature spaces neatly cut out from card backing. Est. \$500-1,000



688

- 688 PA. Philadelphia. Thos. Willey. 50c. Dec. 20, 1814. (Hoover Unlisted). An unusual vignette of an early still and three bottles of moonshine. **VG-F**, pinholes. Est. \$200-400



692

- 689 PA. Pittsburgh. Bank of Pittsburgh. Same design, ornate sides. October 5, 1815. 1) 6 1/4c. (Hoover 312-13). R-6, **EF**, Thin left side strip separated from note. 2) 12 1/2c. (H 312-14). R-6. **EF**. 3) 25c. (H 312-15). R-6. **AU**. 4) 50c. (H 312-17). R-6. **EF**, thin right side cut. [4] Est. \$300-500

- 692 PA. Pittsburgh. Exchange Bank. \$1000. 18_. (PA-525 G54). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Riverboat. Lift side cameos. Post Note. UBS&H. **Uncirculated**, Signature spaces neatly cut out from card backing. Est. \$750-1,250

- 693 PA. Pittsburgh. Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. \$1. May 1st 1861. (PA-545 G2a). Central green underprint on/around 1 ONE I ONE I. Microprint ONE. Literature and cherub with wreath. Male oval. **G-VG**.
 Est. \$200-300



694

- 694 PA. Pittsburgh. Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. \$50. 18_. (PA-545 G34). Red fancy dies, outlining white 50s & FIFTY DOLLARS. **Proof** on card. Men working in rolling mill. Woman with dove. Small anvil, bottom. BC. **VF-EF**, center fold, top tear.
 Est. \$400-800

- 695 PA. Pittston. Pittston Bank. Unissued Reminders. Single POC. Undated, unsigned. Large geometric oval. Overall two-tone green tint, black ink. Henry Seibert & Bros. **Uncirculated**. 1) **6c**. 2) **12c**. Clear hinge over POC. [2]
 Est. \$150-250



696

- 696 PA. Pittston. Pittston Bank. \$5. Late 1850s. (PA-560 G6a H-313-4). Brown-orange tint, FIVE outlined in orange. **Proof** on India paper. Dawn, waterfall, cattle, houses, left; coal train in oval, top; Indian seated on rock with ax, right. BC. **VG-F**, wet paper wrinkling, creases.
 Est. \$150-300

- 697 PA. Pittston. Pittston Bank. \$10. PA-560 G10a. (PA-560 G10a). Overall red underprint, save extensive vignettes. Elaborate mining scenes. BC; ABC monogram. **Fine**, 72 Yes! 72 POC. Irrelevant pinholes. (photo - page 76)
 Est. \$200-400

- 698 PA. Punxsutawney, Jefferson Co. G. W. Zeitler & Co. scrip. Singlebovine design. Green text, vignettes & fancy counter dies. Unissued, unsigned remainders. 3 POC each. Wm. Schuchman Lith. 1) **5c**, faint bend. 2) **10c**, faint corner bend. 3) **25c**, faint corner bend. 4) **50c**. **All Uncirculated**. [4]
 Est. \$150-300

- 699 1) PA. Reading. Allen Bechtel. **25c**. Oct. 31st, 1862. (Unlisted in Vlack). Green overprint 25. Woman with sickle leans on shield, left. T. Sinclair. **Uncirculated**. 2) [2]
 Est. \$150-300

- 700 PA. Scranton, Luzerne Co. G. A. & L. F. Fuller, Grocers payable at Mason, Meylert & Co. Bankers. Unissued, unsigned, 186_ remainders. Single train emerging from tunnel design. Geo. C. Mann, Stationers. 1) **15c**. (Hoover 357-6). Large green underprint 15. **Choice AU**, partial edge POC. Brown spots. 2) **25c**. (H 357-7). Large green underprint 25. **EF**, well repaired, bottom right missing edge, but "Fuller" lost. Browning. [2]
 Est. \$150-250

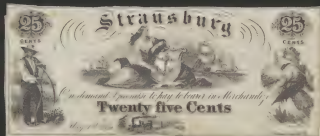


701

- 701 PA. Shamokin. Shamokin Bank. \$10. 18_. (PA-615 G10a). Overall red undertint, darker fancy counter die & TEN. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Coal train leaves mill. Prosperina, lower right. DW. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$750-1,500

- 702 PA. Sheakleyville. J. Stinson & Sons. Numbered, but unissued, unsigned, 186. remainders. Hosford & Ketcham 1) 50c. (Hoover 365 unlisted denomination). Blue stamped 4305. Battle scene, man with shovel. Dog before safe. **Unc**, 4 POC. 2) 75c. (H 365-2). Blue stamped 4317. America with sword & shield. Cattle. **Unc**, 4 POC. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 703 PA. Shirleysburg, Huntington Co.. W. A. Fraker. 20c. 186_. (Hoover 370 unlisted denomination, design as 370-2). Red text, vignettes & design. Unissued remainder. State Seal. Dry goods. Groceries. **EF**, small brown spot. Est. \$100-200
- 704 PA. Spring Grove. P. G. Cochran. 1) 5c. 187_. (Hoover 382 unlisted denomination). Unissued remainder. **EF**. 2) 50c. 187_. (H 382 unlisted denomination). Off center fancy blue die around white 25. Unissued remainder. MT. Pleasant Journal Printing. **VF**. 3) \$2. March 1874. medium sized "lazy" blue 2. Leftward train in oval. **Fine**, weak along three vertical folds. [3] Est. \$300-500
- 705 PA. Spring Run, Franklin Co. Unidentified. Unissued remainders. Same style, deep blue text, vignettes and counter dies. January 26th, 1863. Harris Printer. 1) 5c. (Hoover 384-1). Woman with U.S. shield. Children reading. **VF**. 2) 10c. (H 384-2). Woman beside "Union" pillar. Dog before safe. **F-VF**. 3) 25c. (H 384-3). Spread eagle on flag. Girl shielding eyes. **Fine**, bad lower edge fold. Pinholes. 4) 50c. (H 384-4). Eagle. Ceres. **VG-F**, deep, soiled center fold. [4] Est. \$200-300
- 706 PA. Strausburg. Unidentified. 25c. May 1st. 1855. (Hoover 390 unlisted denomination, same design as listed). Farmer sharpening scythe. Commerce seated leaning on shield. Girl carrying grain. Small train. Wm. Mann. **VF**. (photo - page 82) Est. \$150-300
- 707 PA. Stroudsburg, Monroe Co. W. M. Hollingshead, Druggist. Same mortar and pestle design, but for denomination, and date punctuation. All signed W. Hollingshead in red on back. 1) 1c. Feb. 23, 1863. (Hoover 391-17). **Fine**, small corner loss, tear, hinge marks. 2) 2c. Feb. 23, 1863. (H 391-18). **VF**. 3) 3c. Feb. 23, 1863. (H 391-19). **Uncirculated**, center stain. [3] Est. \$300-500

- 708 PA. Stroudsburg, Monroe Co. Melick & Auracher, redeemable at Stroudsburg Bank.** Same text, dogs chasing stag vignette, counters and November 1, 1862. 1) **5c**, (Hoover 391-20). Blue. R-6. **VF**, green paper remnants. 2) **10c**, (H 391 unlisted denomination). Green. **VG**, splits. [2] Est. \$150-300
- 709 PA. Stroudsburg, Monroe Co. Stroudsburg Bank.** 1) **\$2**. May 1st 1863. (PA-630 S5). Rightward rolling train. Spurious design, but alludes to PA-630 G4. **ABN. VG. 2) \$5**. May 1 1858. (PA-630 S10). Red overprint block FIVE. Young couple looking at canalboat, and town beyond. Man feeding horse. Men pulling rope. **TC. G-VG**, internal rear. 3) **\$5**. ? 1 1858. (PA-630 S10). As previous. **TC. Fine+**, taped edge tear. 4) **\$10**. July 10th 1856. (PA-630 A25). Red underprint background to fancy white FIVE. Three horses at well. Raised and altered from S1 Commercial Bank of New Jersey, Perth Amboy, NJ-445 G40 series. **VG**, central weakness, small hole. [4] Est. \$200-400
- 710 PA. Summit Hill, Carbon Co. Lehigh Coal Mines, on Northampton Bank.** E. Morris 1) **\$1**. May 1 1836. (Hoover 392 unlisted denomination). Same central text, train design as H 392-1, but different counters, and side panels. **Choice AU. 2) \$2.50**. 183_. (H 392-1). Unissued remainder. **Choice AU**. [2] Est. \$200-300
- 711 PA. Tioga. Tioga County Bank.** 1) **\$1**. (PA-640 G2). Red overprint surrounds white ONE. Train. Washington. **ABN**, taped tears. 2) **\$2**. (PA-640 G4). Red fancy overprint 2. Man and child, with small animals. Jefferson **ABN. Both G-G+**, corner loss. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 712 PA. Titusville, Crawford Co. "Good for."** Payable in current bank bills", similar, but for denomination, and signatures. 1) C. Chase. **5c**. Dec 31 1862. (Hoover unlisted issuer). **G-VG**, holes. 2) Hiram Hill. **10c**. Nov 18 1862. (H unlisted issuer). **Fine+**. [2] Est. \$200-300
- 713 PA. Tremont, Schuylkill Co. Aaron Eckel. 10c.** Dec. 29, 1862. (Hoover 407-1). Blue text, design and counters. Dealer in dry goods etc. Boy at oar. Woman with flower. Indian head. **Fine**. Est. \$100-200
- 714 PA. Tunkhannock. F. L. Sittser. \$2.** ___1875. (Hoover 410-7). Unissued remainder. Indian with gun on cliff in red. Hen with chicks. Dog on safe. Red counter. Large green back. A. F. Yost Pr. **F-VF**, two small taped areas. Est. \$150-250
- 715 PA. Union Mills. Kelly, Moore & Co. Bankers. 5c.** November 20th. 1862. (H-414-1). Orange. Beehive. **AU**, four corner hinge marks. Est. \$125-250
- 716 PA. Upper Dublin. Almer Ln. 25c.** Jan. 20, 1815. (Possibly Hoover Unidentified 419-1). Small building. Lafourcade, Printer, 159, N. 3d st. Philad. **Fine**, taped center split. Est. \$150-250
- 717 PA. Victoria. Victoria Iron Works. \$5.** June 20 1840. (Hoover unlisted location). Agriculture and Industry. Woman leaning on fence. Allegorical female leaning on anchor. Manley & Orr, Printers. **VG**. Est. \$150-250
- 718 PA. Warren, Warren Co. Bristol Bros.** Due the Bearer. Same design, but vignette and denomination. Sold by Sage, Sons. 1) **5c**. (Hoover 425 unlisted denomination). Young woman feeding horse. No. 7. **Fine. 2) 10c**. (H 425-24). Pat Lyon at the Forge. No. 57. **VG**. [2] Est. \$150-250
- 719 PA. Warren, Warren Co. Lumbermen's Bank at Warren. Unissued remainders.** 1) **\$5**. 18_. (PA-665 G2b). **UB&S. Unc. 2) \$10**. April 7 1837. (PA-665 G32). No. 673. Will pay to G. E. Warner, but unsigned. **UBS&H. Unc. 3) \$50**. 18_. (PA-665 G10). **UBS&H. Unc. 4) \$100**. 18_. (PA-665 G12). **UBS&H. AU**, longitudinal fold, stained. [4] Est. \$250-350
- 720 PA. Warren, Warren Co. North Western Bank.** 1) **\$1**. Aug 1 1861. (PA-670 G2b). Rural scene with rightward passing train. Bushel of corn. Dark blue serial No., signatures engraved. **NBN. VG. 2) \$2**. (PA-670 G4b). Blue serial No., signatures engraved. Deer. Beehives. Young lady with flowers. **NBN. VF. 3) \$5**. (PA-670 G6a). Very fancy vertical red FIVE, flanking central vignette. Liberty and Abundance. Partial red undertint. **DW. ABN** in scrip. **Fine**, mostly stained. 4) **\$5**. (PA-670 G8a). As previous, but green. **ABN. VF. 6) \$5**. (PA-670 G10a). Red block overprint FIVE. Cattle and horses. Washington. Young woman with flowers. **NBN. VF**, stains. pinholes. 7) **\$10**. (PA-670 G14a). Proserpina. Persephone. **ABN. Unc**. [6] Est. \$200-400
- 721 PA. Warren, Warren Co. Warren Bridge. \$1.** June 11, 1845. Paddleboat: Warren. Side vignettes: eagle and cow. **VF-EF**. Est. \$200-400
- 722 PA. Washington, Washington Co. Bank of Washington.** 1) **\$1**. 1813. (PA-690). Washington. Harrison. **Good**, entirely paper backed. 2) **\$5**. 2 Oct 1814. (PA-690 G16). Washington on horseback. Script check letter, smooth counter **MDF. Good**, corner loss. 3) **\$10**. 1815. (PA-690 G20a). Unissued remainder. **MDF. EF, CC**. Triangular watermark. [3] Est. \$200-300



706



729



735



743



747



753



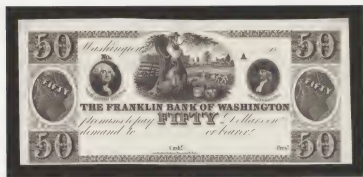
755



756



766



723

- 723 PA. Washington, Washington Co. Franklin Bank of Washington. \$50. 1850. (PA-685 G22). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Young farm couple with infant, flanked by Washington and Penn. Side panel medallion heads. Full transfer of note on card obv., and half transfer of another on back. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$350-700

- 724 PA. Washington, Washington Co. "Unidentified", Unissued, 1835 scrip. Overall Ch. AU 1) 6 1/4c. (Hoover 426-14). Leftward sidewheeler. Girl leaning on pedestal. Sailor leaning on anchor. slight corner loss. 2) 12 1/2c. (H 426-15). Girl in vast field. Woman standing. Men in row boat. 3) 25c. (H 426-17). Leftward train. Indian. Detail of previous girl in field. 4) 50c. (H426-18). Design as first, save denomination. [4] Est. \$300-600

- 725 PA. Waynesburg, Greene Co. Farmers and Drivers Bank. 1) \$5. Nov 1 1850. (PA-695 C10). Washington. Bovine. Ceres. DB. **Good**. 2) \$10. Nov 1 1844. (PA-695 C14). Farmer and wife. Man and dog side panels. UB&S. **Fair**, fold splits. 3) \$10. Oct. 4th 1858. (As PA-695 A25, but for date). Ten orange tint X counters pattern. Altered from \$10 Farmers and Drivers Bank of Memphis. TN-100 G54 series. Ormsby **Good**, repaired corner. 4) \$20. Oct 11. 1856. (PA-695 C26). Sheepherder with flock. Milkmaid. America with shield and pike. **Good**, taped. [4] Est. \$100-200

- 726 PA. West Branch Valley. 50c. Feby 5 1838. (Hoover unlisted location). Due bearer. Warship. Franklin. Geometric side panels. E. Morris. **VG**. Est. \$150-250

- 727 PA. Webster Mills. Wm. M. Patterson. 25c. June 10 1863. (Hoover unlisted location). Virtue. Liberty. Independence. No. 23 VF-EF, wavy trim. Est. \$100-200

- 728 PA. Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Barnes & co. 5c. Jan. 11. 1815. (Hoover unlisted). Light brown paper. Promise to pay to, and signed David Scott on back. Ornate border. **VF-EF**. Est. \$200-300

- 729 PA. Williamsburg. 5c. Jan 8. 1838. (Hoover unlisted). Three horses pulling barge rightward. Geometric side panels. Signed James Pennelep. **VF-EF**. (photo - page 82) Est. \$200-300

- 730 PA. Williamsport, Lycoming Co. One Stagecoach design, three denominations. 1) John Thompson. 6 1/4c. December 1, 1837. (Possibly Hoover 451-28, 35 or 36). Unissued remainder. **F-VF**, stained. 2) 6 1/4c. December 1, 1837. (H as previous). Unissued remainder. **EF**, corner loss. Three corner hinge marks. 3) Jos. Hall. 12 1/2c. October 16, 1837. (H 451-28). Unissued remainder. **VG**, internal tear. 4) 25c. December 1, 1837. **Choice AU**, Corner hinge stains. small corner loss. [4] Est. \$200-300

- 731 PA. Williamsport, Lycoming Co. 1) Treasurer of Lycoming Co. 25c. May, 1942. (Hoover 451-15). Agriculture and Industry. Woman leaning on fence. Allegorical female leaning on anchor. **EF**, but, complete bottom edge loss. 2) As previous. 50c. Sept. 25th, 1862. (H 451 unlisted type). Virtue. Liberty. Independence. Standing America. **VG**. 3) As previous. \$1. May, 1942. (H 451-17). Unissued remainder. Washington. Conestoga wagon. **Choice AU**. 4) Volunteers Family Relief Fund. 5c. Jan. 8th. 1863. (H 451-31). Justice. **Good**. [4] Est. \$150-250

- 732 PA. Wrightsville, York Co. Wrightsville Borough Loan. Similar type, unissued remainders. June 1838. 1) 12 1/2c. (Hoover 459-2). Due bearer. Warship. Geometric side panels. **EF**. 2) 25c. (H 459-3). Girl in vast field. Woman standing. Men in row boat. **Virtually Unc.** 3) 50c. (H 459-4). Leftward train. Indian. Detail of previous girl in field. **Unc.** 4) \$1. (H 459-5). Leftward sidewheeler. Girl leaning on pedestal. Sailor leaning on anchor. **Virtually Unc.** [4] Est. \$300-600

- 733 PA. Yardleyville, Bucks Co. Yardleyville Delaware Bridge. Elliott Print. 1) 6 1/4c. Sept. 4, 1837. (Hoover 464-1). **Unlisted Poor** to **VG**. 2) 10c. June 10th, 1837. (H 464 unlisted denomination). 3) 25c. June 10th, 1837. (H 464 unlisted denomination). 4) 25c. Sept. 4th, 1837. (H 464 unlisted denomination). [4] Est. \$200-400

- 734 PA. Yellow Springs. Jack Johnston & Co. Bankers. Pay to Bearer. Same simple border design, save denomination. Nov. 13, 1862. 1) 10c. (Hoover 467-2). **Unc**, light stain. 2) 25c. (H 467-3). **Unc**. [2] Est. \$200-400

- 735 PA. York. County of York. \$3. May 18. 1838. (Hoover 468 unlisted denomination). Animals at stream. Milkmaid. Man with scythe. DTL. **VF+**. (photo - page 82) Est. \$200-300

- 736 **PA. York. York Bank.** Unissued remainders 181_. Watermarked. MDF. 1) **\$5.** (PA-725 G18). Working on wheel spokes. **EF.** 2) **\$10.** (PA-725 G22). Woman holding sheaf of wheat. **AU.** 3) **\$20.** (PA-725 G26). Woman between beehive and vegetables. **AU**, small smudge. [3]

Est. \$200-400

- 737 **PA. York. York Borough Loan.** E. Morris Pr. 1) **6 1/4¢.** July 31 1837. (Hoover 468-36). Reverse of a Spanish Colonial 1/2 Real. **VG.** 2) **12 1/2¢.** July 30 1837. (H 468-38). Reverse of a Spanish Colonial Real. **Good**, card backed, stained. 3) **25¢.** June 30 1837. (H 468-40). Reverse of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales. body hole, internal tear, stain. 4) **50¢.** June 10 1837. (H 468-43). Reverse of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales. **Fine**, spotted. 5) **\$1.** June 30 1837. (H 468-45). Reverse of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales. **VG**, taped side. [5]

Est. \$200-400

Rhode Island

- 738 **RI. Bristol. Bank of Bristol.** **\$3.** 18_. (RI-20 G24a). Unissued remainder. **Haxby Plate Note.** Seated Indian warrior. "RHODE ISLAND" above vignette. Listed as a Reprint in Haxby, not as such in Durand. MDF. **EF.**

Est. \$200-300

- 739 **RI. Bristol. Freeman's Bank.** 1) **\$1.** Oct. 1, 1863. (RI-40 G2b). Red ONE. Eagle. **Fine.** 2) **\$3.** Jan. 2, 1855. (RI-40 G18a). Red THREE. **Haxby Plate Note.** Eagle. **VG-F.** tear repaired with paper strip. 3) **\$5.** Nov. 5, 1864. (RI-40 G32). Red FIVE. Eagle atop shield. Ceres and cherub with V. **Fine.** 4) **\$10.** Oct. 1, 1863. (RI-40 C42). Red 10. Blacksmith. Overstamped "COUNTERFEIT". **F-VF.** [4]

Est. \$200-400

- 740 **RI. Bristol. Freeman's Bank.** 1) **\$1.** April 6, 1863. (RI-40 G2c). Green 1 ONE 1. Eagle. Reed, ABNCo. mono.. **About Fine.** 2) **\$3.** Feb. 21, 1863. (RI-40 G18c). Green 3 THREE 3. **Haxby Plate Note.** Eagle. Reed, ABNCo. mono.. **VG.** 3) **\$10.** Feb. 13, 1863. (RI-40 G34c). Green X TEN X. Justice. Reed, ABNCo. mono.. **F-VF.** [3]

Est. \$400-800

- 741 **RI. Bristol. Freeman's Bank.** **\$2.** 1820s. (RI-40 G10). **Proof** on India paper. Eagle. Reed. **EF-AU.** Est. \$250-350



742

- 742 **RI. Bristol. Freeman's Bank.** **\$3.** 1820s. (RI-40 G18). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby Plate Note.** Eagle. Reed. **EF-AU.** Est. \$200-400

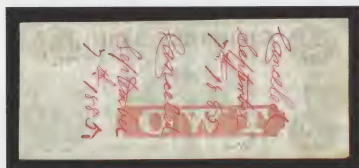
- 743 **RI. Bristol. Freeman's Bank.** **\$20.** Jan. 1, 1840. (RI-40 A35). **Durand Plate Note.** Indian warrior greets maiden. Sailors. Farmers. Anchor, bottom. Has the imprint of Terry, Pelton & Co., Boston. **About Fine**, light staining. (photo - page 82) Est. \$200-300

- 744 **RI. Burrillville. Burrillville Bank.** 1) **\$1.** 18_. (RI-50 G2). Unissued remainder. Cybelle in lion drawn chariot. Durand, Wright & Co. R-7. **Fine.** 2) **\$2.** 18_. (RI-50 G8). **Proof** on India paper. Two large cut out and portion of the left and right end missing including about half of the vignette. Durand, Wright & Co. **Impaired.** 3) **\$3.** June 4, 1837. (RI-50 G14). Classical scholar. Durand, Wright & Co. **G-VG**, torn nearly in half and repaired. [3]

Est. \$200-400



745 Obverse



745 Reverse

- 745 RI. Newport. Aquidneck Bank. \$2.** July 1, 1861. (RI-140 G4b). Death of King Phillip. Phillip of Mount Hope was a Wampanog Indian chiefly responsible for attacks on white settlers in the 17th century. An important historical vignette. Kinsley's Express Service wagon a the left. US and Spanish dollars, right. WHHW, ABN Mono. **VF**, bleed from endorsement on the back. Est. \$500-1,000

- 746 RI. Newport Trio.** 1) Aquidneck Bank. **\$5.** July 13, 1861. (RI-140 G6b). FIVE outlined in red. Sidewheel steamship. Much nicer than the Haxby plate note. WHHW. **VF**, small split at the top. 2) Bank of Rhode Island. **\$1.** Jan. 20, 1831. (RI-170 C4). **Durand Plate Note.** State arms. **VG**, toning. 3) Bank of Rhode Island. **\$2.** Jan. 14, 1831. (RI-170 C12). State arms. **Good**, portion of the right end missing. [3] Est. \$300-500

- 747 RI. Newport. New England Commercial Bank. \$2.** Aug. 1, 1849. (RI-155 G38). **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Ship on rough waters. Milkmaid. NEBN. **Fine**, light staining. (photo - page 82) Est. \$200-300



748

- 748 RI. Newport. Newport Bank. \$2.** June 1, 1853. (RI-160 G24). **Durand Plate Note.** Justice and Liberty flank "2". RWH. **F-VF**. Est. \$300-500

- 749 RI. Newport. Rhode Island Union Bank. \$10.** Aug. 1, 1842. (RI-175 A20). **Durand Plate Note.** Ship flanked by gears and produce. Athena with rudder, left. Wharf scene. NEBN. **About Fine**. Est. \$150-250

- 750 RI. North Providence. Manufacturers Bank. \$3.** January 11, 1823. (RI-190 C10; Durand 1506). Man working on loom. MDF. R-5. **Fine**, large "X" pen cancellation, slight staining, mounting traces on verso. Est. \$200-300



751

- 751 RI. North Providence. North Providence Bank. \$1.** 1840s. (RI-195 G4). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Indian kills deer. Maiden, left. Maiden with eagle, right. Terry, Pelton & Co. **Uncirculated**, pinholes in corners. Est. \$400-600



752

- 752 RI. North Providence. North Providence Bank. \$2. 1840s. (RI-195 G6). **Proof** on India paper. Backed with yellow paper. Allegorical figures with shield. Ceres. Canal barge scene. Early style train. Terry, Pelton & Co. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-600

- 753 RI. North Providence. Peoples Bank. \$1. Jan. 1, 18_ (RI-200 G4). **Durand Plate Note.** Allegorical women with state shield. George Washington. Ceres. DB. **EF**, lower right corner tip off. (photo - page 82) Est. \$200-400



754

- 754 RI. North Providence. Peoples Bank. \$2. Jan. 1, 18_ (RI-200 G8). Portrait of Shakespeare. Maidens on bale with ships in background. Liberty with shield. DB. **AU.** Est. \$300-600

- 755 RI. Providence. American Bank. \$1. 18_ (RI-240 G4). **Proof** on India paper. Woman seated at desk with scale. Ships, sides. State arms, bottom. Toning throughout. A 1 1/2" inch tear at the upper right corner repaired with tape. Toppan. **VF.** (photo - page 82) Est. \$250-350

- 756 RI. Providence. Arcade Bank. \$3. 18_ (RI-245 G16). **Proof** on India paper. **Durand Plate Note.** Mounted on yellow paper. Southern view of the Arcade Bank building. George Washington. Commodore Perry. RW. **EF**, cut out of the signature areas. (photo - page 82)

Est. \$250-500

- 757 RI. Providence. Arcade Bank. \$5. July 1, 1844. (RI-245 A20). **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Ceres. Scholar. Maiden. Train. DU, UBSH. **VG**, minor edge losses and a small repair at the top.

Est. \$200-400



758

- 758 RI. Providence. Atlas Bank. \$2. Sept. 13, 1865. (RI-255 Un-listed). Green 2 TWO 2. Maiden seated with hat. Frontiersman leans on rifle. **Unlisted** with green overprints in Haxby and Durand. ABN. **Fine.** Est. \$300-500

- 759 RI. Providence. Atlas Bank. \$2. Aug. 10, 1865. (RI-255 G4a SENC). Red TWO. Maiden seated with hat. Frontiersman leans on rifle. NEBN, RWHE. **VG.** Est. \$200-300



760

- 760 RI. Providence. Atlas Bank. \$5. July 25, 1854. (RI-255 G8a SENC). Red FIVE. Train passes classical building. Allegorical woman with spear. Maiden. Dog's head, bottom. NEBN, RWHE. **Fine.** Est. \$300-500

- 761 RI. Providence. Blackstone Canal Bank. **Unissued Reminders.** 1) \$1. (RI-260 G10a). Fame blows trumpet. TC. **EF-AU.** 2) \$2. (RI-260 G24). Women with bales. TC. **AU.** [2] Est. \$250-350



762

- 762 RI. Providence. Bank of Commerce in Providence. \$2. 1850s. (RI-275 G4). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Tall ships. Indian on ledge with rifle. Maiden with sheaf of wheat. TCC. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$300-600



765

- 765 RI. Providence. Commercial Bank. \$2. Feb. 4, 1864. (RI-276 G16a). Red tint. **Durand Plate Note**. Ships in harbor. Barrels, bottom. NBN. **About Fine**. Est. \$250-350



763

- 763 RI. Providence. City Bank of Providence. \$10. 1850s. (RI-270 G32). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ships in harbor. Woman with cornucopia. Justice. Schooner. RWH. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$400-600



767

- 767 RI. Providence. Continental Bank. \$3. July 2, 1862. (RI-280 G6b). Red 3 3. **Haxby Plate Note**. Man and woman with child. Three allegorical women with anchor. Commerce. TCC, ABNCo. mono. **F-VF**, POCs. Est. \$250-350



764

- 764 RI. Providence. City Bank of Providence. \$100. 1850s. (RI-270 G48). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ship being built. Commodore Perry. Woman with cornucopia of fruit. RWH. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$600-900

- 768 RI. Providence. Eagle Bank. \$1. Jan. 11, 1843. (RI-285 G6). **Durand Plate Note**. Maiden flanked by globe and lyre. Eagle. George Washington. DTL. **Fine**. (photo - page 88) Est. \$250-350

- 769 RI. Providence. Exchange Bank. \$1. April 14, 1814. (RI-290 G4 SENC). **Durand Plate Note**. Plow. Allegorical Hope. **VG-F**, small edge repairs. Est. \$150-250

- 770 RI. Providence. Exchange Bank. \$3. 1850s. (RI-290 G35). **Proof** on India paper. Allegorical Hope watches ship. Note is unlisted in Durand. Reed, Styles & Co. **EF**, trimmed unevenly across the bottom. Est. \$200-300



768



774



775



776



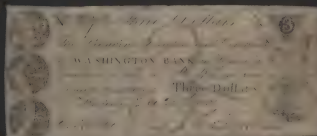
777



781



786



789



791



792

- 771 RI. Providence. Globe Bank. \$1. Jan. 1, 1842. (RI-305 G6a). **Haxby Plate Note.** Archimedes lifts the world with a lever. Ships. Dog guards safe. RW & H. **Fine**, light staining at bottom. Est. \$200-400

- 772 RI. Providence. Globe Bank. \$2. 1830s. (RI-305 G12). **Proof** on India paper. **Durand Plate Note.** Mounted on yellow paper. PSSP. **VF**, two small cut outs in signature blocks. Toning. Est. \$150-300



773

- 773 RI. Providence. Globe Bank. \$5. Jan. 1, 1858. (RI-300 G40a). Red-brown tint. **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Allegorical figures surround globe. WHW. **About Fine**. Est. \$300-600

- 774 RI. Providence. High Street Bank. \$10. 1863. (RI-315 G46a). **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Mechanic. Farmer. NEBC, ABN Mono. **Fine**, a few minor body holes. Ink cancelled. (photo - page 88) Est. \$300-600

- 775 RI. Providence. Liberty Bank. \$1. 1850s. (RI-325 G2a). Red 11. Unissued remainder. Boys calming spooked horse at top center. Daniel Boone. TCC. **AU**. (photo - page 88) Est. \$250-350

- 776 RI. Providence. Liberty Bank. \$2. June 3, 1863. (RI-325 G6). Wild horses. Columbia. Maiden. Rarity 7 in Durand. ABN. **F-VF**. (photo - page 88) Est. \$250-500

- 777 RI. Providence. Liberty Bank. \$2. 18... (RI-325 G4). Drover bargaining for a cow. R-7 in Durand. TCC. **AU**. (photo - page 88) Est. \$400-600



778

- 778 RI. Providence. Marine Bank. \$1. 18... (RI-335 G2a). Red ONE. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. **Haxby Plate Note.** Ships in harbor. Sailor with flag. Anchor. TC. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$400-800

- 779 RI. Providence. Mechanics Bank. \$5. Jan. 1, 1837. (RI-340 A35). **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Maiden with gear. Mechanic. Blacksmith. Arm and hammer, bottom. RWH. **F-VF**. Est. \$200-300

- 780 RI. Providence. Bank of North America Pair. 1) \$1. Dec. 1, 1829. (RI-365 C2). **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Pair of allegorical maidens. Reed & Pleton. **Fine**, pen cancelled. 2) \$10. 182... (RI-365 R4). **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Pair of allegorical maidens. Reed & Pelton. **VG**, paper backed. [2] Est. \$200-400

- 781 RI. Providence. Bank of the Republic. \$1. 18... (RI-385 G2). **Proof** on India paper. **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** George Washington. Eagle atop shield. ABN, JDW. **EF**, small tear at top. (photo - page 88) Est. \$300-500

- 782 RI. Warren. Warren Bank. \$1. Aug. 4, 1804. (RI-535 C2). **Haxby Plate Note.** Eagle with anchor. **VG**, two small repairs. Est. \$150-250

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us (800-622-1880 ask for Caleb Esterline) prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids.

- 783 RI. Warwick. Centreville Bank Trio.** 1) \$3. April 4, 1859. (RI-540 A40). Red THREE. Allegorical Commerce. RWH. **VG**, two small pieces of tape on the back. 2) \$5. Aug. 17, 1849. (RI-540 Unlisted). Mercury with anchor and ship. NEBN. **VG**, center tear with minor losses. 3) \$10. 18_. (RI-540 A60). Rex X X. **Haxby and Durand Plate Note.** Men gather corn. **Fine.** [3] Est. \$250-350

- 784 RI. Warwick. Warwick Bank Group.** 1) \$1. Sept. 5, 1857. (RI-545 G14a). Red ONE. Maiden with rudder. NEBN. **VG**, repair and stain in border. 2) \$2. Oct. 4, 1858. (RI-545 G34b). Red TWO. Train. NEBN, RWHE, ABN Mono.. **VF-EF.** 3) \$3. Oct. 4, 1855. (RI-545 G50b). Red Three. Cherubs with coins. NEBN, RWH, ABN Mono. **VG.** 4) \$5. 18_. (RI-545 G62a). Red THREE. Drover with cattle. Overstamped. "BROKEN BANK". NEBN, RWHE. **VG-F.** 5) \$5. (RI-545 G62a). Red FIVE. Unissued remainder, Maidens seated with anvil. RHHE-NEBN. **AU**, small tear at the bottom. [5] Est. \$200-400



785

- 785 RI. Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$10.** July 1, 18_. (RI-550 G10). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Justice and Liberty with shield and eagle. Sailor with telescope. Maiden near lighthouse gazes into ocean. WHHW. **Uncirculated**, scattered foxing. Est. \$300-500
- 786 RI. Westerly. Niantic Bank. \$50.** July 1, 18_. (RI-550 G12). **Proof** on India paper. Henry Clay. Three men support "50". Indian warrior. WHHW. Has been pulled from the card it was mounted to. Unfortunately the corners and a small bottom center piece remain affixed to the card. **VF Impaired.** (photo - page 88) Est. \$200-400
- 787 RI. Westerly. Phenix Bank. \$1.** Jan. 1, 1849. (RI-555 G8). Eagle atop gears flanked by Washington and Jefferson. Ceres. Portrait of William Henry Harrison. TC. **About Fine**, pinholes. Est. \$250-350



788

- 788 RI. Westerly. Phenix Bank. \$2.** Jan. 1, 18_. (RI-555 G18). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Liberty with eagle, shield and cornucopia filled with coins. Maiden. Benjamin Franklin. Small phoenix, bottom. TC. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-600
- 789 RI. Westerly. Washington Bank. \$3.** Dec. 20, 1807. (RI-560 C34). Portrait of Washington. Doolittle. **About Fine**, small repair left side. (photo - page 88) Est. \$200-300



790

- 790 RI. Wickford. Narragansett Bank. \$3.** 18_. (RI-570 G24). **Proof** on India paper. **Durand Plate Note.** Mounted on yellow paper. Maiden with gear. Statue of George Washington. RWH. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$400-600
- 791 RI. Wickford. Narragansett Bank. \$10.** May 5, 1859. (RI-570 A30). Red X X. **Haxby Plate Note.** Farmers gather corn. Maidens with state shield. Girl. **Fine.** (photo - page 88) Est. \$200-300
- 792 RI. Wickford. North Kingston Bank. \$1.** 18_. (RI-575 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Justice. Small portrait of Benjamin Franklin. Reed. **EF**, lightly ink cancelled signature blocks. (photo - page 88) Est. \$250-350
- 793 RI. Woonsocket. Rail Road Bank Pair.** 1) \$3. Nov. 8, 1857. (RI-85 A15). Red THREE. Maidens with shield. NEBN, RWHE. **VG.** 2) \$5. May 1, 1866. (RI-85 S5). Light green tint. **Durand Plate Note.** Ceres. Indian princess within V. NEBN. **VG**, small tear at the right side. [2] Est. \$200-300

- 794 RI. Counterfeit Group. Most Overstamped.** 1) Newport. Rhode Island Union Bank. **\$10**. May 1, 1862. (RI-175 C48b). Red TEN. Mechanic **Fine**, minor ink burn and a small tape repair. 2) North Providence. North Providence Bank. **\$2**. Jan. 2, 1854. (RI-195 A5). Red TWO. Pair of maidens. **Fine**. 3) North Providence. Peoples Bank. **\$1**. Dec. 1, 1852. (RI-200 A5). Blacksmith. **Fine**. 4) Providence. Commercial Bank. **\$5**. Sept. 1, 1856. (RI-276 A45). Whaling scene. **Fine**. 5) Providence. Manufacturers Bank. **\$2**. Jan. 4, 1854. (D-1516). Red TWO. Ceres and Justice with shield. **VG-F**. 6) Providence. Manufacturers Bank. **\$5**. May 10, 1850. (D-1520). Juno Moneta with Mercury. WW & H. R-7. **VG-F**. 7) Woonsocket. Woonsocket Falls Bank. **\$10**. June 1, 1859. (RI-90 A30). **Durand and Haxby Plate Note**. Maidens with shield. DW. **VG**. [7] Est. \$300-600

Texas

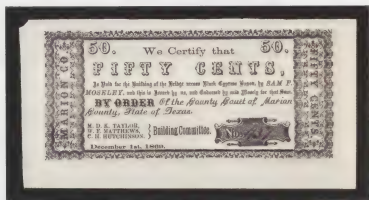
- 795 TX. Austin. Republic of Texas.** 1) **\$1**. May 1, 1841. (Cr.#A1). Seated Ceres with wheat and plow. Detail of Indian Warrior with bow and hatchet. Endicott & Clark. **F-VF**, repaired cut cancels. 2) **\$2**. Aug. 20, 1840. (Cr.#A2). Horseback cowboy roping steer. Stag. Wide ornamental right panel. Small paddle steamer. R-3. **EF**, triangular cut cancel. 3) **\$3**. March 1, 1841. (Cr.#A3). Agriculture, with farm implements, leaning on lone star frame. Plant, left. Child on horse. Ornamental right panel. Endicott & Clark. **F-VF**, circular cut cancel. [3]

Est. \$400-600

- 796 Pair of Austin Warrants.** 1) General Land Office Treasury Warrant. **\$18**. June 2, 1841. (Cr. AW8A). Falsely filled in. Error, "Teras" instead of "Texas" in the first line. Ex. Criswell/Stanley Gibbons. NASCA 1982. **Uncirculated**, but rough top edge. 2) Auditor's Certificate. **\$30**. Jan. 8, 1841. (Cr. AW10). Ex. Criswell/Stanley Gibbons. NASCA 1982. **AU**. [2] Est. \$100-200

- 797 TX. Austin. Treasury Warrant Trio.** 1) **\$1**. May 6, 1862. (Cr.1). Orange. For Military Service. Milkmaid. **VG**, small tear. 2) **\$20**. Jan. 14, 1862. (Cr.23). Orange. Ceres on pedestal. Steamboat. **VF**, piece off lower right corner. 3) **\$200**. July 3, 1860. (Cr.41). Green. Hope with anchor. Beehive. **AU**, pen cancelled across the face. [3]

Est. \$100-200



798

- 798 TX. Marion County. 50c.** December 1, 1869. Ornate border. "For the building of the Bridge across Black Cypress Bayou, by Sam F. Moseley." **Uncirculated**. Est. \$150-300

SPINK LIVE

Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit **spink.com** for more details

Utah - Mormon Notes



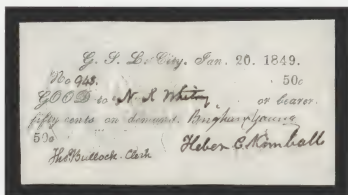
799

- 799 UT.** [Kirtland]. Re-issue Kirtland Safety Society Bank. \$2. February 4, 1837. (Rust 68). Farmer and woman watch men in fields, top; man shearing sheep, left; sailing ship, right. Dated February 4, 1837 in Kirtland, OH and signed by **Joseph Smith, Jr.** and **Sidney Rigdon**. The note was later re-issued in Salt Lake City and countersigned on the face by **Brigham Young** and **Heber C. Kimball**. Also, signed by **N.K. Whitney** and with the secret mark of "TB" for Thomas Bullock. Features the official seal of the Twelve Apostles. Only 22 Reissued \$2 notes were authorized and logged in the Church's records. This particular serial number - 4971A - is listed in the Rust census. Remarkable! One of the finest we've seen - don't miss this opportunity to own this lovely and historic note! UBSh **VF-EF**, minor ink spots, light wrinkling, note is nearly full. Est. \$15,000-25,000



800

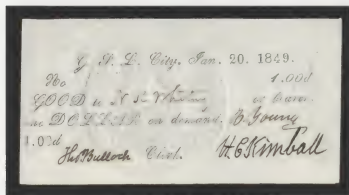
- 800 UT.** [Kirtland]. Re-issue Kirtland Safety Society Bank. \$5. March 8, 1837. (Rust 70). Man seated on log, ax resting beside, pets dog, top; man with shovel, left and right. No. 1649C. Listed in Rust census. There were 135 total notes accounted for. UBSh. **F-VF**, nice clean appearance but some folds. Est. \$4,000-6,000



801

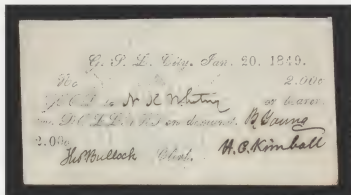
- 801 UT. Great Salt Lake City. Printed Valley Note. 50c.** Jan. 20, 1849. (Rust 72). Issued to N. K. Whitney and signed by **Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball** and **Tho. Bullock** as Clerk. Embossed with the **Seal of the Twelve Apostles** (see footnote below) which was designed in Nauvoo, Illinois by Young and John Taylor. Serial 948, which indicates that this note was technically never officially issued. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$1,500-2,500

The official seal of the Twelve Apostles had an emblem of the priesthood - a three-pointed Phrygian crown over an all-seeing eye. It was encircled with sixteen initials: PSTAPCICLDSLDATW (Private Seal of the Twelve Apostles, Priests of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, In the Last Dispensation, All Over the World). It was designed by Brigham Young and John Taylor on January 23, 1845 in Nauvoo, Illinois.



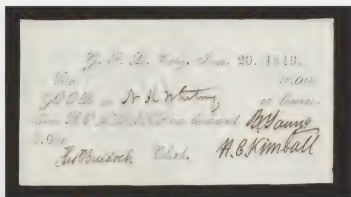
802

- 802 UT. Great Salt Lake City. Printed Valley Note. \$1.** Jan. 20, 1849. (Rust 73). Issued to N. K. Whitney and signed by **B. Young, Heber C. Kimball** and **Tho. Bullock** as Clerk. Embossed with official seal of the Twelve Apostles. No serial number. Uni-face with light blue lines. The Printed Valley notes were issued to ease the tedious task of handwriting notes (the Handwritten Valley notes). They were backed 80% by the gold dust in the treasury, as were the handwritten valley notes, the countersigned and reissued Kirtland Safety Society notes. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$1,500-2,500



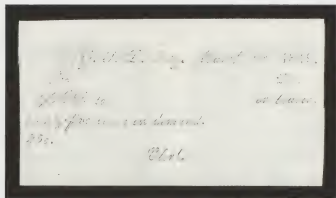
803

- 803 UT. Great Salt Lake City. Printed Valley Note. \$2.** Jan. 20, 1849. (Rust 74). Issued to N. K. Whitney and signed by B. Young, Heber C. Kimball and Tho. Bullock as Clerk. Embossed with official seal of the Twelve Apostles. No serial number. **EF**, corner fold. Est. \$1,500-2,500



804

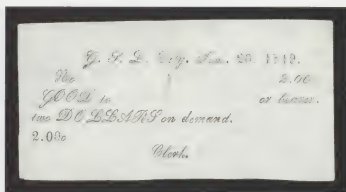
- 804 UT.** Great Salt Lake City. Printed Valley Note. **\$3.** Jan. 20, 1849. (Rust 75). Issued to N. K. Whitney and signed by B. Young. Heber C. Kimball and Thos. Bullock as Clerk. Embossed with official seal of the Twelve Apostles. No serial number. **Uncirculated**, minor ink spot on right margin. Est. \$1,500-2,500



805

- 805 UT.** Great Salt Lake City. Printed Valley Note. **25¢.** March 28, 1849. (Rust 76). Unissued remainder. As Rust points out, "None of the 25¢ notes were signed, so it is doubtful they were ever used. Since they apparently did not circulate, all of the 25¢ notes are in new condition." **Uncirculated.** Est. \$300-600

As mentioned previously, because these notes were backed 80% by the gold dust in the treasury, as were the handwritten valley notes, the countersigned and reissued Kirtland Safety Society notes, they were called "treasury notes." All of these notes would have made it possible to make larger purchases. The notes were more convenient, and all three types were readily accepted throughout the valley. When gold coin mining was resumed in September 1849, these notes were redeemed in coin and destroyed. Every effort was made to burn the notes as soon as they were redeemed, which seems to indicate that Brigham Young and the other Mormon Church leaders had little faith in paper substitutes for gold and silver coin. As a result, these Valley notes tend to be fairly scarce -- an ironic and "golden" opportunity for the collector to obtain these rare "Treasury Notes."



806

- 806 UT. Great Salt Lake City.** Printed Valley Note. **\$2**. Jan. 20, 1819. (Rust 77). Unissued remainder. Typeset and printed by Brigham Young and Thomas Bullock on a press made by Truman Angel, the Tabernacle architect. Only 3,329 notes of all four denominations issued, 98% of which were retired and burnt by 1869. The \$2 valley note was printed for circulation, according to Rust, but never issued. Prior to release, the valley notes were signed, dated and the seal of the Twelve Apostles added. Rare unsigned. **AU**. Est. \$300-600



807 Obverse

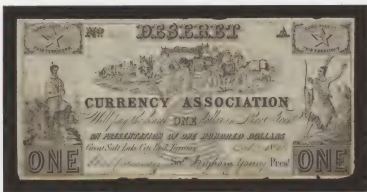


807 Reverse

- 807 UT. Salt Lake City. Drovers Bank. \$3.** July 1, 1856. (UT-5 G4a, Rust 85). Orange 3s in radiating circles on reverse. Cattle and sheep. UTAH in large letters, left; Salt Lake City, upper right. Signed by **B. Hunter** as cashier and **R. Cerm ily** as president, which lent the notes the air of authenticity. However, there was some question as to who would redeem this currency as the Drovers Bank was in Leavenworth, Kansas. W.L. Ormsby. **AU**. Est. \$250-450

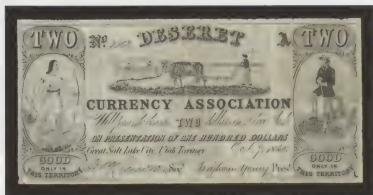


Spink Smythe is pleased to announce that we will be accepting credit cards as payment for purchases up to \$20,000.00 with no administrative fees. For assistance with this type of payment, please contact our New York office. 1-800-622-1880

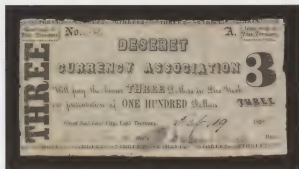


808

- 808 UT. Salt Lake City.** Deseret Currency Association. **\$1.** Oct. 1, 1858. (Rust 85). Series A. Cattle, sheep and horses, top; hunter with rifle and dog, left; Indian with bow, right. Large beehive underprint. No. 1995. Thin blue-gray paper. Signed by H. B. Clawson. Printed script signature of Brigham Young. Drawn by Henry Maiden and Engraved by D. McKenzie. The printing was done by Joseph Bull, a printer of the Deseret News. In the fall of 1858, when it became apparent that there would be no Utah War, the Church members returned to their homes (see previous lot). The Deseret Currency Association then decided to issue engraved notes. Rust notes that, "On 1 September 1858 Brigham Young published in the Deseret News that the engraved notes were nearly finished and those holding the typeset notes were to turn them in to their bishops in exchange for engraved notes at par value." **VF**, edges slightly chipped. Est. \$4,000-6,000



809



810

- 809 UT. Salt Lake City.** Deseret Currency Association. **\$2.** Oct. 7, 1858. (Rust 96). Man plowing field with oxen, top; Indian with bow and arrow, left; man with rifle, dog and deer at feet, right. Brigham Young, as President. Joseph Bull. **VF**. Est. \$5,000-10,000
- 810 UT. Salt Lake City.** Deseret Currency Association. **\$3.** February 19, 1858. (Rust 88). Series A Note. Printed on frail, thin white paper. Large THREE, left; 3 / THREE, right. No. 80. Handwritten signature of **Brigham Young**. Another historic and rare Mormon note. This series was created to use in payments to defenders against the impending Johnston's Army incursions by the Federal Government. Most people accepted the scrip in good faith. However, the notes were only good in the Great Salt Lake Valley as indicated by the upper corners "Good only in This Territory". These notes were backed by livestock and the majority of this typeset issue, Series A, B and C, were burned and replaced by the copper plate notes with vignettes. Rarely offered. **Fine+**, light paper wrinkling, stain at bottom center, Young's signature faint. Est. \$7,500-15,000



811 Obverse



811 Reverse

- 811 UT. Great Salt Lake City.** Great Salt Lake City Corporation. **25c.** Dec. 6, 1866. (Rust 109). Green cartouche underprint and back. Columbia standing with shield and sword, left; beehive, right. Redeemable in U.S. Currency. **About Fine**, staining, folds, two small tears at top. Est. \$250-500



812 Obverse

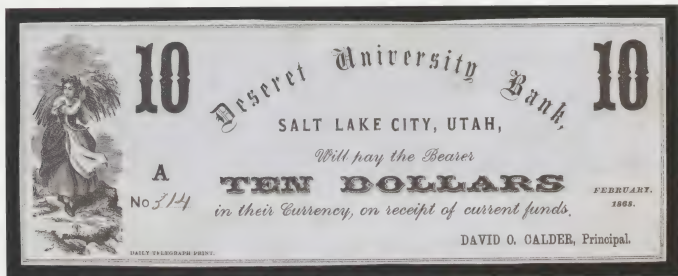


812 Reverse

- 812 UT. Treasurer of Salt Lake City.** Great Salt Lake City Corporation. **\$2.** 1860s [Ca. 1868]. (Rust 113). Green lathework underprint panels, left and right. Cattle. Although without a clear date, this note can be dated to about 1868. In 1868 the Great Salt Lake City Corporation council dropped the word Great from its title. Thereafter, the city was referred to as Salt Lake City rather than Great Salt Lake City. **VG-Fine**, toned, folds. Est. \$500-800
- 813 UT. Great Salt Lake City.** Great Salt Lake City Corporation. **\$2.** 1860s. (Rust 114). Green lathework underprint panels, left and right. Young woman with bird. **Fair-Poor**, stained, heavily cracked and repaired. Est. \$150-300

TELEPHONE BIDDING

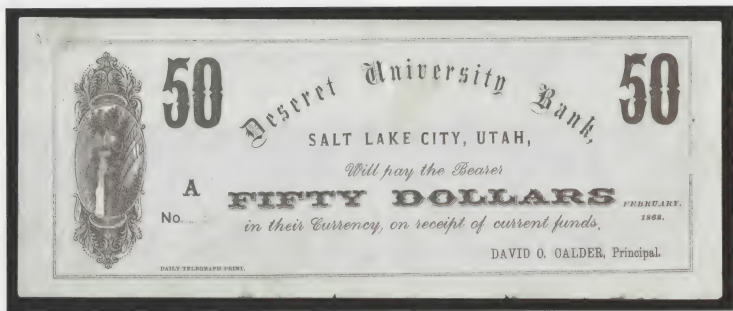
As an added convenience to our bidders in the sale, we offer telephone bidding during the auction which gives buyers the flexibility they may need to increase their bids as the auction proceeds. Please call our offices (800-622-1880) to arrange for telephone bidding prior to the sale and ask for Emily Cowin or Lori Lewin.



814

- 814 UT, Salt Lake City, Deseret University Bank. \$10.** February 1868. (Rust 122; Schingoethe UT-220-10). Blue paper. No. 314. Title across top center. Woman with sickle and sheaf at left. Printed signature of David O. Calder. An Excellent opportunity for the collector to acquire a marvelous piece of Mormon and University of Utah history! Daily Telegraph Print. **AU.** Est. \$1,500-3,000

David O. Calder was appointed as professor in the Mercantile Department by the regency of the University of Deseret in November 1867. In October of 1868, classes started with more than 70 students. Professor Calder designed commercial classes where the students worked in a store or bazaar and received actual hands-on instruction in the business world. The store for the students of the Commercial Department classes was in the lower rooms of the Council House. Actual buying and selling took place with students handling the operations. The Deseret University Bank was opened at this time, and students learned to transact banking operations and the actual routine of banking procedures. Scrip was issued and used in lieu of money. Genuine banking was transacted with U.S. legal tender for deposits and withdrawals. The engraved notes were issued by entering the date, serial number, and signatures of the cashier and president. Operations ceased at the Deseret University Bank shortly after Calder's resignation in the winter of 1869 due to increased responsibilities with the Mercantile Department at the University. The University of Deseret became the present day University of Utah!



815

- 815 UT, Salt Lake City, Deseret University Bank. \$50.** February 1868. (Rust 123). Early train in elaborate oval cartouche across left end. This note and the previous lot are considered to be the second type of uniface scrip note used in the bank. Only Calder's name appears on this second type of note. Interestingly, Professor Calder noted in his financial summary of the bank's operations, the cost of printing these notes was \$150! Daily Telegraph Print. **EF.** Est. \$2,500-5,000

Co-Operative Scrip



816

- 816 UT.** Great Salt Lake City. Beaver Wool Manufacturing & Milling Co. **25c.** (Rust 151). Green with red denominations. Variety 2 with Gothic script for denomination. Printed signature of M.L. Shepherd, Pres. and written signature of W.H. Farnsworth. Skelton, Maeger & Co. Provo, Utah. **About Fine**, junction holes. Est. \$750-1,500



817

- 817 UT.** Great Salt Lake City. Beaver Wool Manufacturing & Milling Co. **\$10.** (Rust 153). Green with red denominations. **Rust Plate Note.** Printed signature of M.L. Shepherd, Pres. and written signature of W.H. Farnsworth. Skelton, Maeger & Co. Provo, Utah. **F-VF.** Est. \$750-1,500

- 818 UT.** Provo. Provo Co-Operative Institution. **15c.** Sept. 12, 1887. (Similar to Rust 186 or 187 but Unlisted in Rust). West Branch in red either side of 15 in frame, center; green frame. **Unlisted in Rust. Fair**, hole in center, pieces missing along edges, toned. Est. \$500-750



819



820

- 819 UT. Scipio.** Scipio Co-op. Mercantile Institution. **5c.** (Rust 191). Red lettering. Fancy decorative border with large "5" in center. Signed by Henry Thompson as Supt. **Fine+.** Est. \$300-500
- 820 UT. Scipio.** Scipio Co-operative Mercantile Institut'n. **50c.** (Rust 195). Fancy border design with large "50" in center. Ex. Criswell/Stanley Gibbons NASCA 1982. **VG-Fine**, small piece missing out of right border. Est. \$200-400
- 821 UT. Scipio.** Scipio Co-Operative Mercantile Institution. **\$1.** (Rust 196 Plate Note). Red with blue \$1.00. Ornate border. Professionally restored down the centerfold. **Fine**, folds, staining. Est. \$400-800



822

- 822 UT. Spanish Fork.** Young Men's Co-Op Institution. **10c.** (Rust 212 Plate Note). No. 884. Signed by Wm. McDeurs as Treasurer. Central square with "10" inside surrounded by floral frame. **VG-F**, soiling. Est. \$2,000-4,000



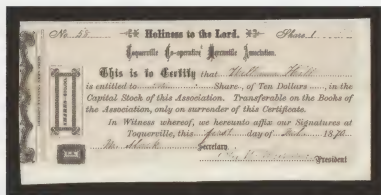
823

- 823 UT. Spanish Fork.** Young Men's Co-Op Institution. **10c.** Design of central square (with triangular patten in border) reminiscent of the Swen & Lars Neilson scrip. **VG-F**, soiling, edge chip. Est. \$750-1,500

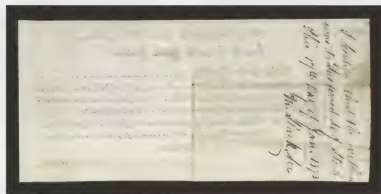


824

- 824 UT. Spanish Fork.** Spanish Fork Mercantile Institution. **15c.** (Unknown issuer in Rust). Red title and 15. Ornate border. **Un-**
listed in Rust.VG-F, small body hole. Est. \$2,000-4,000



825 Obverse



825 Reverse

- 825 UT. Toquerville.** Toquerville Co-operative Mercantile Association. Feb. 1, 1870, (Rust 219 Plate Note). One Share. Printed on
 newsprint stock certificate. Decorative edge at left; "Holiness to the Lord." at top. No. 58. Deseret Evening News Print.
VF-EF. Est. \$500-1,000

The co-ops served another purpose that allowed local people to purchase stock and become shareholders. Stock was inexpensive and everyone had the opportunity to buy stock and share in the profits. However, they were limited in the amount of the stock they could purchase so that no one could gain a controlling interest.

These economic programs brought independence and self-sufficiency to these settlements, thus allowing the Mormon Church to expand in Utah Territory early. Almost all economic endeavors attempted under the Church's supervision was encouraged to have their members participate.



826 Obverse



826 Reverse

- 826 UT. Salt Lake City. General Tithing Store House. 10¢.** October 1, 1880. (Rust 224). Green. Beehive. On reverse, Salt Lake Temple in the center, value printed in words on both sides. Augustus Gast. **F-VF.** Est. \$500-750

One of the doctrines of the Mormon Church is tithing - members donate 1/10 of their annual increase to the Church. In the early days, some members also donated every tenth day as a labor tithe. As money was in short supply in the early years of the Church, much of the tithing was donated in kind - bushels of grain, cattle, eggs.

The general tithing storehouse was established in 1850 in Great Salt Lake City to store and distribute the donated merchandise. The storehouse also served as retail store, except that the merchandise was exchanged rather than sold. A person who had excess chickens could exchange them for hay or butter for eggs. Members who worked on Church projects were given credit for their labor and could draw provisions from the storehouse. And those who were poor and needy could apply for provisions from the ward bishop.

In 1888 US currency was still scarce to non-existent in the Utah Territory. To help ameliorate the situation, between 1889 and 1898 the Church issued this tithing scrip in various denominations. This tithing scrip was payable in kind and was a convenient method of distributing produce and meat from the storehouse.



827 Obverse



827 Reverse

- 827 UT. Salt Lake City. General Tithing Store House. \$1.** October 1, 1880. (Rust 230). Beehive. Salt Lake Temple on reverse. This note and the previous lot were both issued for ".....Merchandise and Produce...." Gast. **About Fine.** Est. \$500-1,000



828

- 828 UT. Salt Lake City. Presiding Bishop. \$1.** (Unlisted in Rust). Pink paper. No. 1202. An unusual note payable in meat. Punch outs in border. Rare. **VF.** Est. \$300-500

- 829 UT. Salt Lake City.** Pair of Bishop's General Storehouse Scrip Notes. 1) **5c.** Jan. 1, 1896. (Rust 241). Brown. Beehive on the reverse. **VG**, small body hole. 2) **10c.** Jan. 1, 1896. (Rust 242). Beehive on the reverse. **About Fine.** [2] Est. \$200-400

- 830 UT. Great Salt Lake City.** 1860s. Blank unissued check with printed "Brigham Young, Sen.". **VF-EF.** Est. \$100-200

Virginia

- 831 VA. Brunswick County.** County of Brunswick. March 29, 1862. 1) **10c.** (CB 10-02). **AU.** 2) **20c.** (CB 10-05). **VF.** 3) **50c.** (CB 10-06). **Fine.** 4) **\$1.** (CB 10-08). **VF.** 5) **15c.** (CB 10-12). 6) **25c.** (CB 10-14). **VF.** [6] Est. \$200-400
- 832 VA. Christianburg. County of Montgomery.** 1) **25c.** June 1, 1862. (CM 12-01). **VF.** 2) **25c.** Aug. 1, 1862. (CM 12-12). **VG-F.** 3) **50c.** Aug. 1, 1862. (CM 12-13). **Fine.** 4) **\$1.** Aug. 1, 1862. (CM 12-15). **VG-F.** small repair in right border. [4] Est. \$100-200
- 833 VA. Giles.** County of Giles. June 20, 1862. 1) **15c.** (CG 01-12). **Fair**, backed, replaced upper right corner. 2) **25c.** (CG 01-04). **F-VF.** 3) **40 c.** (CG 01-15). **Fair.** 4) **\$1.** (CG 01-09). **Fine.** [4] Est. \$250-350
- 834 VA. Lewisburg.** County of Greenbrier. 1) **25c.** Sept. 1, 1862. (CG 06-01). **G-VG.** 2) **50c.** Sept. 1, 1862. (CG 06-02). **G-VG.** 3) **75c.** Sept. 1, 1862. (CG 06-03). **Fair**, missing small piece out of right end. 4) **\$1.** Nov. 1, 1862. (CG 06-08). **VG**, right end torn off and reattached. [4] Est. \$100-200
- 835 VA. Luray.** County of Page. Aug. 1, 1861. 1) **50c.** (CPO 15-04). **VG-F.** 2) **\$1.** (CPO 15-08). **About Fine.** [2] Est. \$75-150
- 836 VA. Madison County. County of Madison.** Sept. 2, 1861. 1) **50c.** (CM 01-06). Steamboats. **Fine.** 2) **2c.** (CM 01-11). **EF.** [2] Est. \$150-250
- 837 VA. Mechlenburg. County of Mechlenberg.** June 2, 1862. 1) **15c.** (CM 07-02). **About Fine**, light stain. 2) **25c.** (CM 07-04). **VF.** 3) **\$1.** (CM 07-07). **About Fine.** 4) **50c.** (CM 07-14). **EF.** 5) **75c.** (CM 07-15). **VG.** [5] Est. \$150-300
- 838 VA. Monterey. County of Highland.** Sept. 15, 1862. 1) **15c.** (CH 09-03). Eagle. **VG-F.** corner tip off. 2) **50c.** (CH 09-06). Eagle. **VG**, repaired upper right corner. 3) **\$1.** (CH 09-08). Eagle. Ex. The Affleck Sale 1983 NASCA. **Fine.** [3] Est. \$100-200
- 839 VA. New Castle. County of Craig.** Aug. 25, 1862. 1) **15c.** (CC 12-05). Dog's head. **About Fine.** 2) **25c.** (CC12-06). Dog's head. **VF.** 3) **50c.** (CC12-07). Dog's head. **Fine.** 4) **\$1.** (CC 12-03). Beehive. **VG**, pinholes. [4] Est. \$75-150
- 840 VA. Princeton. County of Mercer.** May 1, 1863. 1) **25c.** (CM 08-01). **VG**, small body repair. 2) **50c.** (CM 08-02). Dog guards safe. **VG-F.** pinholes. 3) **75c.** (CM 08-03). Dog guards safe. **VG**, repaired corner. 4) **\$1.** (CM 08-04). Dog guards safe. **Good**, tape stain on left end. [4] Est. \$200-300
- 841 VA. Salem. County of Roanoke.** 1) **15c.** May 1, 1862. (CR 07-06). Shaded 15. **Good**, small piece out of bottom border. 2) **25c.** May 1, 1862. (CR 07-10). Plain 25. **Fair.** 3) **50c.** May 1, 1862. (CR 07-15). "Tounty." Shaded 50. **VG-F.** 4) **\$1.** Dec. 1, 1862. (CR 07-70). Plain 51. **VG**, small body holes. [4] Est. \$100-200
- 842 VA. Sussex. County of Sussex.** June 11, 1862. 1) **10c.** (CS 08-12). **VG-F.** 2) **25c.** (CS 08-15). **Good**, small body hole. 3) **25c.** (CS 08-05). **F-VF.** pinhole. 4) **\$1.** (CS 08-09). **F-VF.** 5) **\$1.** (CS 08-09). **Fine**, two paper repairs. [5] Est. \$100-200
- 843 VA. Woodstock.** County of Shenandoah. Typeset of various forms. May 1863. 5c, 10c, 15c, 20c, 25c, 50c, 75c, \$1. First VF, others AU; 25c. of July 1861. Large format. VF [9] Est. \$250-500
- 844 VA Mix, Mostly Winchester.** 1) *Winchester, Frederick Co.* Bank of the Valley, in VA. **6 1/4c.** Nov. 1, 1839. (PW 70-11). Confederate Memorial by Henry Schneider printed on the back. **VF.** 2) *Winchester. Farmers' Bank of VA.* **6 1/4c.** Nov. 1, 1839. (PW 70-10). Unissued remainder. Plow and implements. **AU.** 3) *Winchester. Farmers' Bank of VA.* **12 1/2c.** Nov. 1, 1839. (PW 70-12). Coar of arms. **Uncirculated.** 4) *Winchester. Farmers' Bank of VA.* **25c.** Nov. 1, 1839. Unissued remainder. Beehive. **AU.** 5) *Winchester. Farmers' Bank of VA.* **50c.** Nov. 1, 1839. (PW 70-16). Unissued remainder. Maiden with cornucopia. Ex. James T. Clarke 1978 NASCA. **Uncirculated.** 6) *Winchester. Farmers' Bank of VA.* **\$1.** Nov. 1, 1839. (PW 70-18). Archival Specimen on banknote paper. **EF.** 7) *Weston.* Bank of Weston. **\$5.** Aug. 12, 1858. (VA 230 A5). Altered from \$5 Thomas Bank, Laurel IN-325 G4a. WHW. **VG**, small repair with paper strip. [7] Est. \$150-250

- 845 VA. Scarcer group of County and City Scrip issues.** Features Charlottesville; and Counties of Amherst (2), Highland, Norfolk, Patrick, Pulaski. Some with red color, most with condition issues. Generally **Good-Fine**. [7] Est. \$150-300

Wisconsin

- 846 WI. Madison.** Wisconsin Bank of Madison. **\$5**. 1850s-60s. (WI-405 unl). Urban scene at center distinguishes this note as the one dollar denomination of this issue, which has been raised to a Five. Unlisted in the Krause reference, and scarce. WH & W. **Fair**, backed split at left, upper right corner losses. Est. \$200-300
- 847 WI. Sheboygan.** Bank of Sheboygan. **\$1**. January 1, 1867. (WI-735 G2a). Blacksmith with hammer and anvil at center. As collectors are aware, uncirculated remainders of the later product with an ABN monogram are seen from time to time, from old sheet hoards have disappeared. While the remainders are lovely examples of the art, these earlier issued notes are significantly rarer. DW. R-7. **Fair**, splits, restoration tape, small chink in right margin. Est. \$150-300

Obsolete Sheets

- 848 CT. Tariffville.** New England Carpet Co. 1810s-20s. Unissued remainder. **50c-25c-15c-10c**. Factory building at center on all. Thirteen line pencil notation on verso relating to a 1942 acquisition history story. **EF**, wide margins, light brown tone. Est. \$300-600
- 849 DC. Washington.** Bank of Washington. 1840s-50s. (DC-385 Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card. Post Note-\$100-\$50-\$20**. ABN reprints of an unlisted issue in Haxby. Mercury float with letter in hand; barge boat with barrels and men; wharf and sailing ships; sheep. Draper. **Uncirculated**, minor ink streaks from printing. Est. \$200-400
- 850 IL. Kaskaskia.** Bank of Cairo. **\$10-\$10-\$10**. Mar. 12, 1839. (IL-435 Unlisted). Unissued remainder. Sheet of three notes. Steamboat. Signatures engraved and payee named as "E. Willard". **VF-EF**, minor glue trace at bottom, wide margins and selvage. Est. \$200-300
- 851 IL. Lockport.** State Bank at Chicago. **\$100**. Aug. 1, 1839. Steamboat. Second example in this lot is unissued. **EF**, hammer cancelled. [2] Est. \$100-200

- 852 IL. Lockport.** Illinois & Michigan Canal Fund, per State Bank of Illinois. **\$1-\$1-\$1-\$1**. 1830s - 1840s. Unissued remainder. Indians on horseback hunt buffalo. **RWH. EF-AU**. Est. \$150-250
- 853 IL. Oregon.** County of Ogle, Board of Supervisors. **\$100**. 1865. Volunteer Bounty. Soldier kisses baby as wife cries. Dog and chest below. Stub attached at left. The money raised by these bonds was used to fulfill quotas. Each County had to recruit soldiers, or pay a bounty in place of sending a soldier. Gulliver, Page & Hoynes, Chicago. **Uncirculated**. Est. \$75-150
- 854 IN. Connersville.** Fayette County Bank. **\$1-\$2-\$3-\$5**. 1850s. (IN-120 Backs of G2, G4, G6 and G8). Red-orange. **Proof** on card. Wolka 137-1, 2, 3, 4. Ornate geometric lathe-work with large numerals - 1, 2, 3, 5. Lovely. Ex ABN Archives Sale Lot #403. [DW]. **EF**, missing corners, mounted to larger sheet, scuff marks. Est. \$200-400
- 855 IN. Terre Haute.** Southern Bank of Indiana. **\$2-\$10**. Nov. 1, 1853. (IN-650 G8a, partial G4; W-801-6). Orange back. Unissued remainder. Man on horse drinking from trough, drover with sheep and cattle in left background, center, woman standing with pole and cap, left; Indian kneeling on rock by waterfall, right. Ornate orange back with panel bearing white TEN, flanked by two 10s and two cherubs. **WHHW. AU**. Est. \$75-150
- 856 KS. Topeka.** Union Military Scrip. **\$20**. June 1, 1867. Partly-printed from for payment to Henry Benning to settle "the claims growing out of the Price Raid in 1864, and Indian Expedition under Gen. Curtis in July and August, 1864". Printed signatures of the Governor and Secretary of State. **EF**. Est. \$150-300
- 857 KY. Lexington.** Danville, Lancaster & Nicholasville Turnpike Road Co. December 1837. 25c - 6 1/4c. Hardman. **F-VF**, trimmed tightly and partial missing upper margin. Est. \$200-400
- 858 ME. Skowhegan.** Bank of Somerset. **\$10**. 1850s-60s. (ME-545 G10 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. View of blacksmith shop, man shoeing horse, top; Franklin, left; blacksmith standing holding hammer resting on anvil. **RWHE/NEBN. Uncirculated**. Est. \$150-300
- 859 MA. Boston.** Massachusetts Bank. Originals Ca. 1780s-90s. (MA-270 G302, G314, G326 and G332). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card. Uncirculated**. Est. \$250-500



- 860 NJ.** Cape Island. Bank of Cape May County. **\$1-\$2-\$3-\$5.** 1850s-60s. (N)-70 Unlisted, only \$5 G-8). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Capitol building on the \$1; Indian seated near plow on the \$2; Wild horses on the \$3 and a farmer plows on the \$5. A scarce well designed sheet of notes by Danforth, Bald & Co. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$2,000-4,000



- 861 NY.** Albany. Albany Exchange Bank. **\$50-\$100.** (NY-40 G22c-G24c SENC). Sailor hands blanket to pair of Indians on the \$50. State arms with Liberty and Justice on the \$100. DU-UBSH. **AU.** Est. \$500-1,000
- 862 NY.** Redford. Redford Glass Comp'y. 1820s-30s. Unissued remainder. **25 Cents-25 Cents-50 Cents-75 Cents.** Vignettes relating to glass blowing, factory buildings. M. King, Troy. **AU.** Est. \$100-200



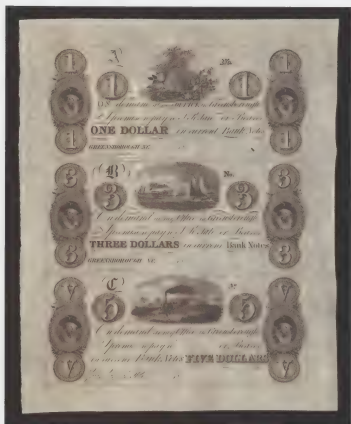
863

- 863 NY. Salem. Bank of Salem. \$1-\$2-\$5-\$10.** 1850s-60s. (NY-2485 G2, 4, 6, 8 SENC). Unissued remainder. Train on the \$1; Liberty with shield on the \$2; Drover with livestock on the \$5 and Mechanic, farmer and sailor on the \$10. WHHW. VF, minor ink burn. Est. \$600-900



864

- 864 NY. New York. City Bank. 1840s. Proof** on India paper mounted on card. An unusual Sample sheet from the ABN Co Archives Sale, Lot 1813. Described as an experimental sample sheet and given a full page catalog illustration. Top two notes with different bank title: City Bank on the \$1 and Washington Bank on the \$2. Bottom two notes have no bank name. Each with vignettes of Spanish coins in the center and various portraits at the sides. Balch/Durand. F-VF, tears within the bottom note. Est. \$1,000-2,000

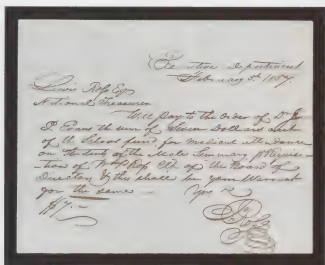


865

- 865 NC.** Greensborough. Mount Hecla Steam Mills. **\$1-\$3-\$5.** 1830s. Unissued remainder. Beehive on the \$1; Steamboat and sailboat on the \$3 and a train on the \$5. E. Morris. **Uncirculated.** Est. \$200-300

- 866 TN.** Nashville. Union Bank of Tennessee. **\$500-\$1000.** Green protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Cotton plant, left, and portrait of young woman on right on the \$500. The \$1000 features a larger cotton plant. We know of only one other sample of this sheet. This particular one is a reprint from the rusted plate. **ABN. Uncirculated,** a hole in the right and left side margins. Est. \$200-400

- 867 WA.** Spokane. Black Diamond Collieries. May 2, 1913. Blue. 5000 shares. Stock Certificate. Miners drive coal train. **WBNE. VF-EF.** Est. \$10-20



823

- 868** Indian Territory / Choctaw Nation. **\$700.** February 5, 1857. Handwritten pay order on blue lined paper dated 1857. From John Ross at the Executive Department to his brother Lewis Ross regarding the School fund for medical attendance. **EF.** Est. \$400-800

John Ross was born in 1790. Born to Scottish parents, Ross was 1/8 Cherokee Indian. He spent his early years in Tennessee, but at 19 years of age, he was sent on a diplomatic mission involving the Western Cherokees. In March of 1814, Ross fought alongside of the Cherokees under the command of General Andrew Jackson in a pitched battle with the Creeks. In 1815 he opened a trading post at Chattanooga, and a missionary school. He was elected to the Cherokee National Council where he served until 1826. Ross was responsible for the drafting of the Cherokee Constitution. In 1838 U. S. soldiers forced the Cherokees off their land, and marched them from Tennessee to Tahlequah, Oklahoma. This was the famous "Trail of Tears" incident, where over 4,000 Cherokees died. Upon reaching Tahlequah, John Ross was named Principal Chief of the Cherokees. It was this title that gave him the authorization to sign this early and important Cherokee Nation financial instrument.

- 869** 1st or 2nd State Progress Proof. Jan 5, No Year. Orange geometric designs with 2 2 and FIVE. Lengthy handwritten text on the back identifies the pieces as a 1st or 2nd stage process of Anti-Photographic specimen note of Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. **AU.** Est. \$100-200

End of Sale

Thank You!

Spink Smythe Offers Another Great Internet Solution...



SPINK LIVE

Spink is pleased to offer a unique bidding service, Spink Live, available to all new and existing clients. This enables you not only to bid in real time but to leave an absentee bid in any of our forthcoming auctions; while online you can also see and hear the auctioneer through our powerful and sophisticated software.

Since its launch, Spink Live has so far revolutionized the way in which people bid at auction. Spink is thrilled to offer this new platform for our clients, so that they may enjoy adding to their collection from the comfort of their homes or anywhere else on the globe they may be. It is believed to be the only service of its kind in the world of collectables.

Visit **spink.com** for more details



ANNOUNCING

OUR JULY COIN AUCTION
JULY 22, 2008

INTEGRITY

Known worldwide for our integrity, Spink Smythe has earned a level of trust that is without peer in the industry.

EXPERIENCE

Offering over 470 years of combined expertise, Spink Smythe brings unparalleled experience to the collector or consignor.

PRESENTATION

Spink Smythe spares no expense in producing the finest quality color catalogs - because quality material deserves quality presentation.

GLOBAL REACH

Reaching a truly international audience, Spink Smythe's live internet auctions and combined client database let you reap the benefits of a global marketplace.



In July, Spink Smythe will be conducting an exciting auction of fine U.S. and World coins at our galleries in the heart of midtown Manhattan at 145 W. 57th Street.

ORDER YOUR CATALOGS NOW

Spink Smythe spares no expense in producing the finest quality all-color catalogs. To order your catalogs please contact us at 800-622-1880. Additionally, the entire sale - complete with high resolution scans and detailed descriptions will be posted on our website.



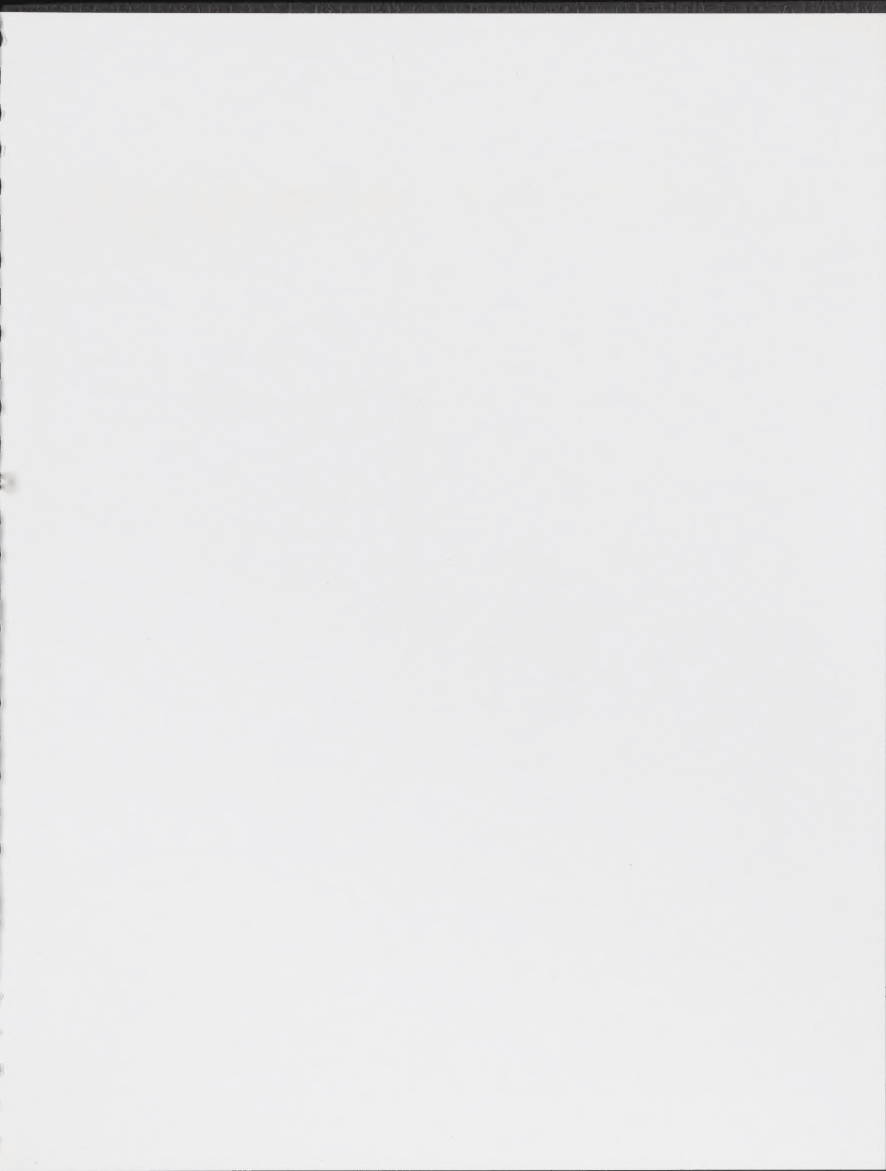
SPINK

— FOUNDED 1666 —

SMYTHE

Contact our experts at 800-622-1880

2 Rector St., 12th Fl. New York, NY 10006 | info@spinksmythe.com | www.spinksmythe.com



\$20.00



CATALOGED & SOLD BY

SPINK
— FOUNDED 1666 —
SMYTHE

COINS PAPER MONEY STOCKS & BONDS AUTOGRAPHS

2 Rector Street ■ 12th Floor ■ New York, New York 10006
145 West 57th Street ■ 18th Floor ■ New York, New York 10019

www.spinksmythe.com ■ www.spink.com